

# **Record Group 55**

## **Records of the Government of the Virgin Islands**

### **Danish West Indies, 1672-1917**

#### **Introduction**

This is a new finding aid for the records of the era of Danish colonization of the Virgin Islands, which lasted from 1672 to 1917. These records comprise 2,313 cubic feet or thus over 4 million pages. They are mainly records of local government on the islands before 1917. Most of them are in the Danish language and are handwritten in the obsolete Gothic script. Many of them are fragile, brittle and insect-damaged, the consequences of having spent many years unprotected in a tropical environment.

A separate finding aid (PI-126) describes the remainder of Record Group 55, which consists of records created since the assumption of United States sovereignty over the Virgin Islands in 1917. These records document the activities of U.S. Government agencies on the islands during the years 1917-1950. They are in the English language and amount to 258 cubic feet. The records of the United States Virgin Islands created since 1950 appear to have remained in the islands.

This finding aid is the culmination of the labors of many people over the years. First and foremost was Dr. Harold Larson, an archivist for the National Archives, who read Danish and the obsolete Gothic script. His pathbreaking descriptive efforts are the foundation of our finding aid today. His handwritten notes are still to be found stuck within the records; these notes are almost invariably correct. Descriptions of some of the records are also to be found by an employee of the National Archives named Margarethe Jensen, who also knew Danish.

The first, full finding aid of these records was completed by Harold Don Hooker in 1961. Although he did not know Danish apparently, he codified what was then known about the records and produced a generally usable finding aid. He was aided also by Richard Maxwell and George Brent, who boxed the records. Their work has survived with little change into the 21<sup>st</sup> century. Their basic organization of the records has been preserved in this finding aid.

As an archivist trainee fluent in Danish, Karl Weissenbach contributed to the description of these records in 1985 by producing a box-by-box list of contents for the largest of the miscellaneous series, Entry 539, which includes over 350 boxes. Most of his findings have been incorporated into this finding aid.

In 1991, Alison Wilson, a career archivist for the National Archives, prepared the records for the move from the National Archives Building to the new facility in College Park. She gave each of the entries of the Hooker guide a unique numeric identifier and entered these records into the Master Location Register (MLR). She also boxed, labeled, and generally organized all of the loose and undescribed records that had been missed previously. Her entry numbers have been preserved also in this finding aid.

George Tyson, a researcher from the Virgin Islands, provided a list from his own researches, of approximate box contents of another long series of miscellaneous records, Entry 82. His work has helped to fill in some of the gaps of our knowledge of these records.

In 2001, Assistant Archivist Dr. Michael Kurtz provided the impetus for this new descriptive effort. His initiative and persistence have, almost single-handedly, made this new guide possible. Jeanne Schauble ensured that the production of the guide remained on schedule. Thanks also to Dr. Ronald Swerczek for his benign oversight of this descriptive project. I wish to thank also Professor Emeritus Svend Holsoe (U. of Delaware) and Erik Grbel (Danish Rigsarkivet) for their assistance in rendering the proper translations of Danish terms. Erik Grbel also gave generously of his time to correct my Danish. Iva Scott-Cora helped considerably with her hawk-eyed editorial work. None of these people are responsible for my mistakes.

It is hoped that this new guide will prove useful. It codifies previous descriptions into a unified, paper and electronic format. It describes many of the previously undescribed records. Shortage of time prevented me from describing all of the undescribed records in detail and from verifying the contents of many of the boxes and volumes. For many of these records, I am relying on the description provided by my capable predecessors, who have my sincere thanks. This resulting finding aid cannot be considered definitive. The definitive description of these records will have to wait for the future. If that time comes, it is hoped that the following, specific boxes might attract further examination:

Entry 82, Boxes 319-347 – Our only source is the box list by George Tyson, which though welcome, is not complete.

Entry 539, Boxes 942-1295 – Weissenbach's list, while useful, was made under the press of time as a trainee project and should be verified and expanded.

Paul Rood, Ph.D  
Staff Archivist, Initial Processing and Declassification Division, Civil Group (NWMDC-A)  
National Archives and Records Administration  
College Park, Maryland

December 21, 2001

**RECORDS OF THE DANISH WEST INDIES, 1672-1917**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page
Privy Council ( <u>Det Secrete Raad</u> ) – St. Croix (Entry 1)	12
Records of the Office of the Governor and the Government Secretary, St. Croix (Entries 2-7)	12
Correspondence with Offices in the Home Government (Entries 8-50)	12
Correspondence with Foreign Officials (Entries 51-53)	17
Correspondence with Subordinate Officials and Island Inhabitants (Entries 54-81)	17
Entry 82, General Correspondence, 1848-1917 (Boxes 157-293, 301-347)	20
Entries 83-89	56
Stamped Paper Office (Entries 90-91)	59
Office of the Bookkeeper (Entries 92-93)	59
Office of the Treasurer (Entries 94-101)	59
Advocatus Regius (Entry 102)	60
Common Probate Court, St. Croix (Entry 103)	60
Sheriff's Office, Christiansted (Entries 104-108)	60
Police Office, Christiansted (Entry 109)	61
Sheriff's Office, Frederiksted (Entries 110-112)	61
Probate Court, Frederiksted (Entry 113)	61
Police Office, Frederiksted (Entry 114)	61
Police Office, Center District (Entry 115)	62
Police Office, Kingshill (Entry 116)	62
St. Croix Prison (Entries 117-119)	62
Various Judicial and Police Offices, St. Croix (Entries 120-122)	62
Upper Guardians, St. Croix (Entries 123-124)	62

	Page
Customs Office, Christiansted (Entries 125-129)	63
Weigh House, Christiansted (Entries 130-131)	63
Brokerage, Christiansted (Entry 132)	63
Customs Office, Frederiksted (Entries 133-137)	63
Weigh House, Frederiksted (Entries 138-139)	64
Brokerage, Frederiksted (Entry 140)	64
Christiansted and Frederiksted Customs Houses (Entries 141-143)	64
Office of the Landphysicus (Entry 144)	64
Clergy (Entries 145-148)	65
Post Office, Christiansted (Entries 149-150)	65
Post Office, Frederiksted (Entries 151-152)	65
Burgher Council, St. Croix (Entry 153)	65
Government Secretary, St. Thomas (Entries 154-176)	65
Accounts (Entries 177-179)	67
Reference File for Laws, Ordinances, Regulations and Rescripts (Entries 180-197)	67
Housekeeping Records (Entries 198-209)	69
Records of the Stamped Paper Administrator ( <u>Stempelpapirforvalteren</u> ) Records of the Office of Stamped Paper ( <u>Stempelpapir-Kontoret</u> ) (Entries 210-213)	70
Commission to Investigate the Death of Lawyer Hans Holtermann	70
Christiansted Commission for the Registration of the Free Blacks (Entries 214-216)	71
Frederiksted Commission for the Registration of the Free Blacks (Entries 217-220)	71
St. Thomas Commission for the Registration of the Free Blacks (Entries 221-224)	71
St. John Commission for the Registration of the Free Blacks (Entry 225)	71

	Page
Commission to Investigate the Riots of 1848 (Entry 226)	71
Compensation Commission, St. Croix (Entry 227-229)	72
Compensation Commission, St. Thomas (Entry 230)	72
Commission to Investigate Unrest in the Laboring Population of St. Croix (Entry 231)	72
Commission to Investigate the Riots of 1878 on St. Croix (Entry 232)	72
Bookkeeper on St. Croix (Entries 233-352)	72
Treasurer on St. Croix (Entries 353-368)	83
St. Croix Records of the Judiciary and the Police Department Common Probate Court, St. Croix (Entries 369-370)	84
Office of the Sheriff, Christiansted (Entries 371-385)	84
Christiansted, Office of the Probate Officer (Entries 386-388)	85
Office of the Director of Auctions (Entries 389-390)	85
Christiansted, Office of the Police Master (Entries 391-400)	85
Reconciling Commission (Entry 401)	86
Frederiksted, Office of the Sheriff (Entries 402-420)	86
Frederiksted, Office of the Probate Officer (Entries 421-429)	87
Frederiksted, Office of the Director of Auctions (Entries 430-431)	88
Frederiksted, Office of the Police Master (Entries 432-452)	88
Frederiksted, Reconciling Commission (Entries 453-454)	90
St. Croix, Records of Various Departments Prison Department – St. Croix (Entries 455-459)	90
St. Croix Customs Department: Christiansted Office (Entries 460-465)	91

	Page
Frederiksted Office, St. Croix Customs Department Records (Entries 466-474)	92
Christiansted Post Office (Entry 475)	92
Frederiksted Post Office (Entries 476-477)	93
Church Records (Entries 478-482)	93
Christiansted Fire Department (Entries 483-485)	93
Frederiksted Fire Department (Entries 486)	93
Department of Roads (Entry 487)	94
Office of the Building Inspector (Entries 488-502)	94
St. Croix, Upper Guardians (Entries 503-519)	95
St. Thomas Office of the Governor and Government Secretary Governor and Council (Entries 520-524)	96
St. Thomas Governor and the Government Secretary (Entries 525-538)	96
Entry 539. Miscellaneous Records of the Governor and Government Secretary Relating to St. Thomas, St. Croix and St. John (Boxes 942-1295)	97
Entries 540-573	134
St. Thomas, Commission to Investigate the Budget of the St. Thomas Commune (Entry 574)	137
St. Thomas, Bookkeeper (Entries 575-606)	137
St. Thomas, Office of the Treasurer ( <u>Kassererkontoret; Den Kongelige Kasserer paa St. Thomas</u> ) Entries 607-639	140
St. Thomas and St. John Judiciary and Police Department Office of the Director of Auctions, St. Thomas (Entries 640-645)	144
Office of the Probate Officer of St. Thomas (Entries 646-652)	145

	Page
Office of the Police Master on St. Thomas (Entries 653-714)	145
St. Thomas, Reconciling Commission ( <u>Forligscommissionen</u> ) (Entries 715-716)	151
St. Thomas – St. John Judiciary and Police Department Office of the Sheriff of St. John (Entries 717-738A)	151
St. John, Reconciling Commission (Entries 739-740)	153
St. Thomas and St. John, Various Departments (Entries 740A-744)	153
Customs Department, St. Thomas (Entries 745-752)	153
Harbor Department, St. Thomas (Entries 753-781)	154
Post Office Department, St. Thomas (Entries 782-784)	156
Post Office Department, St. John (Entry 785)	156
Fire Department, St. Thomas (Entries 786-788)	156
Department of Streets and Public Roads (Entry 789)	156
Office of the Building Inspector and Surveyor (Entries 790-800)	156
Department of Health (Entries 801-806)	157
Radio Room on St. Thomas (Entry 807)	158
Upper Guardians ( <u>Overformynderiet</u> ), St. Thomas (Entries 808-819)	158
Upper Guardians, St. John (Entries 820-823)	158
Courts of the Virgin Islands <u>Landsting</u> of St. Croix (Entries 824-830)	159
Upper Court ( <u>Overretten</u> ) of St. Thomas (Entries 831-834)	159
Land Superior Court ( <u>Landsoverretten</u> ) (Entries 835-854)	160
Advocatus Regius (Entries 855-857)	161

	Page
St. Croix	
Municipal Councils and Commissions	
Burgher Council of St. Croix (Entries 858-882)	162
Colonial Council of the Danish West Indies (Entries 883-885)	164
Colonial Council of St. Croix (Entries 886-891)	164
Municipal Committee of St. Croix (Entries 892-893)	164
Tax Commission of St. Croix (Entries 894-902)	164
School Board of St. Croix (Entries 903-905)	165
Treasury Commission of the St. Croix Burgher Council	165
Treasury Commission for St. Croix ( <u>Kassekommissionen for St. Croix</u> ) (Entries 908-909)	166
Control Committee of the St. Croix Cooperative Sugar Refineries (Entries 910-911)	166
Price Committee of the St. Croix Cooperative Sugar Refineries (Entry 912)	166
Exhibition Committee ( <u>Udstillingsudvalget</u> ) (Entry 913)	166
Road Commission ( <u>Vejkommissionen</u> ) of St. Croix (Entries 914-915)	166
Jail Commission ( <u>Arresthuskommissionen</u> ), St. Croix (Entries 916-917)	166
Bureau Loan Committee on St. Croix (Entry 918)	166
Immigration Commission (Entry 919)	166
Strike Settlement Committee (Entry 920)	167
Election Board ( <u>Valgbestyrelsen</u> ) of Christiansted (Entries 921-923)	167
Poor Relief Commission ( <u>Fattigkommissionen</u> ) of Christiansted (Entries 924-925)	167
Health Commission of Christiansted (Entry 926)	167
Quarantine Commission of Christiansted (Entries 927-928)	167
Colonial Treasury, St. Thomas (Entry 929)	167

	Page
Hospital Commission of Christiansted (Entry 930)	167
Christiansted Fire Commission ( <u>Brandkommissionen</u> ) (Entries 931-933)	168
Election Board ( <u>Valgbestyrelsen</u> ) of Frederiksted and Frederiksted Land District (Entries 934-937)	168
Poor Relief Commission ( <u>Fattigkommissionen</u> ) of Frederiksted (Entries 938-941)	168
Hospital Commission ( <u>Hospitalskommissionen</u> ) of Frederiksted (Entries 942-943)	168
Health Commission of Frederiksted (Entry 944)	169
Frederiksted Cemetery Commission (Entry 945)	169
Building and Street Commission ( <u>Bygnings- og Gadekommissionen</u> ), Frederiksted (Entries 946-947)	169
Fire Commission ( <u>Brandkommissionen</u> ) of Frederiksted (Entries 948-950)	169
Hurricane Aid Commission of Frederiksted (Entry 951)	169
Burgher Council of St. Thomas (Entries 952-960)	169
Burgher Council, St. John (Entries 961-962)	170
Colonial Council ( <u>Colonialraad</u> ) of St. Thomas (Entries 963-972)	170
Municipal Committee (Entries 973-976)	171
Building and Street Commission (Entries 977-980)	171
Cemetery Commission (Entries 981-982)	171
Prison Commission (Entry 983)	172
Fire Commission and Enlistment Commission (Entries 984-985)	172
Hospital Commission (Entries 986-989)	172
Health Commission (Entries 990-992)	172
Quarantine Commission ( <u>KarantFnekommissionen</u> ) (Entries 993-996)	172
Lancasterian School Commission (Entry 997)	173

	Page
Land School Commission. St. Thomas ( <u>Landsskolekommissionen paa St. Thomas</u> ) (Entries 998-999)	173
School Commission ( <u>Skolekommissionen</u> ) (Entries 1000-1006)	173
Poor Relief Commission ( <u>Fattigkommissionen</u> ) (Entries 1007-1010)	173
Committee on the Assessment of Trade and Lamp Taxes (Entries 1011-1013)	174
Tax Commission ( <u>Skattekommissionen</u> ) (Entries 1014-1017)	174
Treasury Commission ( <u>Kassekommissionen</u> ) (Entries 1018-1020)	174
Harbor Improvement Committee (Entry 1021)	174
Election Board of St. John ( <u>Valgbestyrelsen for St. Jan</u> ) (Entry 1022)	175
Election Board of Charlotte Amalie and the Land District of St. Thomas ( <u>Valgbestyrelsen for St. Thomas By og Land</u> ) (Entry 1023)	175
Military Forces of the Danish West Indies Commander in Chief (Entries 1024-1071)	175
Military Court of St. Thomas Jurisdiction (Entries 1072-1073)	181
Military Prosecutor for St. Thomas ( <u>Garnisons-Auditriatet</u> ) (Entry 1074)	181
1 <sup>st</sup> Company (Entries 1075-1083)	181
2 <sup>nd</sup> Company (Entry 1084)	182
Provision and Material Officer ( <u>Proviantforvalteren</u> ) (Entry 1085)	182
Royal Military Depot ( <u>Det Kongelige MilitFre Depot</u> ) (Entry 1086)	182
Captain of the Artillery ( <u>Artillerie Capitain</u> ) (Entry 1087)	182
Militia Commander ( <u>Stadshauptmanden</u> ) (Entry 1088)	182
Miscellaneous Records (Entry 1089)	182
Royal West Indies Debt Liquidation Commission (Entries 1090-1137)	187

	Page
St. Thomas and St. John Debt Liquidation and Loan Commissions (Entries 1138-1141)	191
Harbor Board ( <u>Havneraadet</u> ) of St. Thomas (Entries 1142-1158)	191
Newspapers of the Virgin Islands (Entry 1159)	192
Law Library of the Virgin Islands (Entry 1160)	195
Records Relating to the Colonial Council, St. Croix (Entry 1161)	199
Records Relating to Activities of the Colonial Council, St. Thomas and St. John (Entry 1162)	200
Records Relating to Activities of the Colonial Council, St. Croix, St. Thomas and St. John (Entry 1163)	200
Miscellaneous Records Relating to the Danish West Indies (Entry 1164)	201
Miscellaneous Records Relating to the Danish West Indies and the Government of the Virgin Islands of the United States (Entry 1165)	215
(Entries 1166-1179)	219
Miscellaneous Records Relating to Plantations (Entry 1180)	220
INDEX	223
GLOSSARY OF DANISH TERMS	237

# **Records of the Danish West Indies, 1672-1917**

## **Privy Council (Det Secrete Raad) – St. Croix**

Entry 1. Privy Council Proceedings, 1745-55. (Box 1)

### **Records of the Office of the Governor and the Government Secretary, St. Croix**

Entry 2. Copybooks of Letters Sent by Governor Clausen to Foreign West Indian Officials, 1774-84. (Box 1)

Entry 3. Copybooks of Letters Sent by Governor Clausen to Officials in the Islands, 1770-77. (Box 1)

Entry 4. Record of Letters Received by Governor von Scholten, 1829-32, 1834-47 (Referat Protocol). 4 volumes. (Box 2)

Entry 5. Letters Received by Governor von Scholten from Officials in the Home Government and the Islands, 1832-38. (Box 3)

Entry 6. Copybooks of Letters (Ltr A) Sent by Governor von Scholten (Copiebrger), 1834, 1838-53. 3 volumes. (Box 4)

Entry 7. Copybook of Letters Sent (Ltr B) by Governor von Scholten Concerning Military Matters (Copiebrger), 1837-48. 1 volume. (Box 5)

### **Correspondence with Offices in the Home Government**

Entry 8. List of Royal Decrees and Announcements, 1757-1821. (Box 5)

Entry 9. Alphabetical Subject Register for the Most Important Royal Decrees (Rescripiter), 1831-34. (Box 5)

Entry 10. Royal Decrees (Rescripiter) Received, 1790-99, 1816-47. (KREP, KRP) (Boxes 6-7)

Entry 11. Drafts of Letters Sent to the King, 1829-36, 1841. (GGKCB) (Box 8)

Entry 12. Copybooks of Letters Sent to the King, 1845-48. (Box 9)

Entry 13. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Crown Prince, 1804-07. (Box 9)

Entry 14. Alphabetical Name and Subject Register of Correspondence with the Ministries, beginning 18. April 1775 (Register over Correspondence Protocollen med Collegierne begyndt 18. April 1775). [This record is a key for protocols that are not in the National Archives] (Box 9)

- Entry 15. Letters Received from Various Home Government Offices, 1772-1804, Packet No. 58 (Skrivelser fra Regeringen i Danmark, Pakke Nr. 58) (Box 9)
- Entry 16. Record of Letters Sent to Various Ministries in the Home Government and to Individuals in Europe, 1778-88 (Regieringens Correspondence Protocoll med Differentte Departements samt Enkelte eller flere Particulaire Personer i Europa for saavidt deraf er forefalden). 1 volume. (Box 9)
- Entry 17. Drafts of Letters Sent to Various Ministries, 1815-27, 1829. (Box 10)
- Entry 18. Letters Received from the Chancellery, 1756-1806. (Box 11)
- Entry 19. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Chancellery and Letters Received from Subordinate Offices, 1799, 1801-07, 1815-47. (Boxes 12-32)
- Box 12 – 1799-1815
  - Box 13 – 1816-20
  - Box 14 – 1821-23
  - Box 15 – 1824
  - Box 16 – 1825
  - Box 17 – 1826
  - Box 18 – 1827-28
  - Box 19 – 1829
  - Box 20 – 1830
  - Box 21 – 1831
  - Box 22 – 1832
  - Box 23 – 1833
  - Box 24 – 1834
  - Box 25 – 1835
  - Box 26 – 1836
  - Box 27 – 1837-38
  - Box 28 – 1839
  - Box 29 – 1840
  - Box 30 – 1841-42
  - Box 31 – 1842-44
  - Box 32 – 1845-47
- Entry 20. Letters Received from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1774-97. Packet No. 57. (Box 33)
- Entry 21. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1794-1804. (Box 33)
- Entry 22. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Royal State Accounting and General Tax Management Office, 1776-86. (Box 34)
- Entry 23. Letters Received from the Bank Office and the Royal Chartered Bank, Copenhagen, 1782-94. (Box 35)

- Entry 24. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Bank Office and the Royal Chartered Bank at Copenhagen, 1785-1793. (Box 35)
- Entry 25. Letters Received from the Ministry of Finance, 1785. (Box 36)
- Entry 26. Letters Received from the Directors of Finance, 1786-1806. (Box 36)
- Entry 27. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Directors of the Royal Debt Liquidation, To Count Moltke, and to Schimmelmänn's Heirs, 1799-1804. (Box 36)
- Entry 28. Duplicate Copies of Letters Received from the Ministry of Finance, 1849-70.  
(Boxes 37-50)  
Box 37 – 1849-50  
Box 38 – 1851  
Box 39 – 1852  
Box 40 – 1853  
Box 41 – 1854  
Box 42 – 1855-58  
Box 43 – 1859  
Box 44 – 1860  
Box 45 – 1861  
Box 46 – 1862-63  
Box 47 – 1864-65  
Box 48 – 1867  
Box 49 – 1868  
Box 50 – 1869-70
- Entry 29. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Ministry of Finance, 1849-87 and Letters Received from Subordinate Offices, 1849-55. (Boxes 51-60)  
Box 51 – 1849  
Box 52 – 1850  
Box 53 – 1851  
Box 54 – 1852  
Box 55 – 1853  
Box 56 – 1854  
Box 57 – 1855  
Box 58 – 1857-61  
Box 59 – 1862-71  
Box 60 – 1873-87
- Entry 30. Chronological Register of "A" Letters Sent to the Ministry of Finance, 1886-90.  
(2 volumes) (Box 61)
- Entry 31. Chronological Register of "B" Correspondence with the Ministry of Finance, 1889-96,  
1912-17. (2 volumes) (Box 61)

Entry 32. Alphabetical Subject Index of “B” Letters Sent to the Ministry of Finance, 1896-1900, 1902-05, 1912-17. (4 volumes) (Box 61)

Entry 33. Press Copies of “B” Letters Sent to the Ministry of Finance, 1899-1917. (6 volumes) (Box 62)

Entry 34. Copies of Letters Received from the General Decision Office Concerning Indirect Taxation (Generaldecisoratet for det indirecte Skattevaesen), 1850-59, 1861-70. (Boxes 63-65)

Entry 35. Letters Received from the Revenue and General Customs Office of the Royal West Indies Guinea Company (Kongelige Westindiske Guineiske Rente og General Toldkammer), 1778-79, 1800, 1814-16. (Box 66)

Entry 36. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Revenue and General Customs Office of the Royal West Indies Guinea Company (Kongelige Westindiske Guineiske Rente og General Toldkammer), 1815-16. (Box 67)

Entry 37. Letters Received from the Royal General Customs and Commerce Department (General Toldkammer og Commerce Collegium), 1816-41, 1849.

Box 68 – 1816-18

Box 69 – 1819-25

Box 70 – 1826-27

Box 71 – 1828-29

Box 72 – 1830-31

Box 73 – 1832-35

Box 74 – 1836-37

Box 75 – 1838-49

Entry 38. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Royal General Customs and Commerce Department and Letters Received from that Office and Subordinate Island Offices (Kongelige General Toldkammer og Commerce Collegium), 1815-37. (Boxes 76-90)

Box 76 – 1815-17

Box 77 – 1818-19

Box 78 – 1820

Box 79 – 1821

Box 80 – 1822

Box 81 – 1823

Box 82 – 1824

Box 83 – 1826

Box 84 – 1827

Box 85 – 1828

Box 86 – 1829

Box 87 – 1830

Box 88 – 1830

Box 89 – 1831-35

Box 90 – 1836-37

Entry 39. Report and Copy Book for the Royal General Customs Office and Commerce Department Regarding the Budget of 1841 (Referat & Copiebog for Kammeret paa 1841 Budget). (Box 91)

Entry 40. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Royal West Indies Office and Letters Received from Subordinate Offices (Concepter til Breve til det Kongelige Vestindiske Kammer), 1784, 1786-1807. (Boxes 92-107)

Box 92 – 1784-86

Box 93 – 1787

Box 94 – 1788-89

Box 95 – 1790-91

Box 96 – 1792

Box 97 – 1793

Box 98 – 1794

Box 99 – 1795-96

Box 100 – 1797

Box 101 – 1798

Box 102 – 1799

Box 103 – 1800-02

Box 104 – 1803-04

Box 105 – 1805

Box 106 – 1806

Box 107 – 1807

Entry 41. Letters Received from the Ministry of Justice, 1851. (3 items) (Box 108)

Entry 42. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Ministry of Justice and Letters Received from Subordinate Offices, 1847-48, 1852. (2 items) (Box 108)

Entry 43. Copies of Letters Received from the Central Colonial Administration (Coloniernes Central Bestyrelse), 1855-58. (Boxes 109-111)

Box 109 – 1855-56

Box 110 – 1857

Box 111 – 1858

Entry 44. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Central Colonial Administration and Subordinate Offices, 1854-58. (Box 112)

Entry 45. Copies of Letters Received from the Central Colonial Administration, 1865-67. (Box 113)

Entry 46. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Central Colonial Administration (Coloniernes Central Bestyrelse), 1865-70. (Box 114)

Entry 47. Copies of Monthly Statistical Reports Sent to the Home Government Concerning the Export of Products, Customs and Other Revenues, the Arrival and Departure of Vessels and Other Matters, 1824-1917. (Box 115)

Entry 48. Reference Book Containing Abstracts or Copies of Letters Sent to the Home Government and Other Notations Concerning Officials, Positions, and Vacancies in the Island Administration. Includes a List of the Members of the Order of the Knights of Dannebrog, 1837-51. (Box 116)

Entry 49. Copies of Statistical Reports Concerning Breaches of the Law and Reports Received from Subordinate Judicial Officials (Den Kongelige Westindiske Landsoverrets Justitscontoir), 1852-60. (Box 117)

Entry 50. Draft Report sent to the Home Government Consisting of Tabulations of Marriages, Births, Deaths on the Islands of St. Croix, St. Thomas, and St. John, 1852-54. (Box 118)

### **Correspondence with Foreign Officials**

Entry 51. Drafts of Letters Sent to Foreign Governments and Consuls, 1778-1807. (Box 119)

Entry 52. Copies of Letters Sent to the English, French, and Swedish Governments, 1795. (Box 120)

Entry 53. Copies of Diplomatic Correspondence, 1825. (Box 120)

### **Correspondence with Subordinate Officials and Island Inhabitants**

Entry 54. Correspondence Concerning the Royal Transport Barks, 1777-1794, and the Annual Accounts of the Royal Schooner, Hav Fruen, 1791; the Bark Count Bernstorff, 1791-92, 1795, and the Bark De Danske qer, 1799-1804. (Box 120)

Entry 55. Letters Received Numbered Serially, 1802. (Box 121)

Entry 56. Letters Received by the English Government Secretary During the English Occupation, Including Records Pertaining to the Transfer of the Islands Back to Danish Administration, 1813-15. (Box 122)

Entry 57. Letters Received, 1815-25. (GGRP) (Box 123)

Entry 58. Reports Received Concerning the Hurricane Damage Sustained on the Island of St. Croix on the 17<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> of August, 1827. (GGRP) (Box 124)

Entry 59. Letters Received, 1820-48. (GGRPB) (Box 124)

- Entry 60. Reports Received from the Governor's Committee Appointed to Sound Out the Planters Concerning the Ceding of a Free Day Off to the Laborers, 1840. (GGRP) (Box 124)
- Entry 61. Letters Received, 1830-32. (GGRPC) (Box 125)
- Entry 62. Letters Received, 1838. (GGRC) (Box 126)
- Entry 63. Letters Received, 1825-48. (RPA) (Box 126)
- Entry 64. Letters Received Concerning School Matters, 1841-43. (Box 126)
- Entry 65. Reports Received from the Courts in Response to the Circular of March 25, 1823, Concerning the Schematic Reports of the Courts to the Government. (RPA) (Box 127)  
[on box: Reports on Circular of March 25, 1823]
- Entry 66. Reports Received from Judicial Officials Concerning the 20% Fee Accounts, 1822-33. (RPA, RPB) (Box 128)  
[on box: Reports on 20% Fee Accounts, 1822-33]
- Entry 67. The Government Secretary's Statistical Summary Concerning Fees, 1820-46. (RPB) (Box 129)
- Entry 68. Letters Received, 1820-40. (RPB, RPC) (Box 129)
- Entry 69. Correspondence with the Upper Guardians, 1830-41. (OP:ROP) (Boxes 130-132)  
Box 130 – 1830-35  
Box 131 – 1835-40  
Box 132 – 1839-41
- Entry 70. Drafts of Appointments, Commissions, Special Authorizations, and Licenses Issued by the Governor, 1815-25. (Box 133)
- Entry 71. Papers Concerning the Plan for the Organization of the Free Blacks, 1830-31. (Box 133)
- Entry 72. Letters Received from the Planters Concerning Gradual Emancipation, 1840. (Box 133)
- Entry 73. Letters Received by the Governor from Officials Requesting Certification of Positions, 1849. (Box 133)

Entry 74. Drafts of Letters Sent (Copy Book B), 1828-48. (Boxes 134-142)

Box 134 – 1828-30

Box 135 – 1831-32

Box 136 – 1833

Box 137 – 1834-35

Box 138 – 1836-37

Box 139 – 1838-39

Box 140 – 1840-41

Box 141 – 1842-44

Box 142 – 1845-48

Entry 75. Reports of Contents of Letters Received, 1827-28, 1897-1901, 1906-17

(Referat Protocol). 5 volumes. (Boxes 143-147)

Box 143 – 1827-28

Box 144 – 1915-17

Box 145 – 1911-15

Box 146 – 1906-11

Box 147 – 1897-1901

Entry 76. Copies of Letters to the St. Croix Secretariat, Letter AA (Afskrift af St. Croix Secretariats Referat Protocol, Litra AA), 1852-53. (Box 148)

Entry 77. Copies of Letters to the St. Croix Secretariat, Letter B (Afskrift af St. Croix Secretariats Referat Protocol, Litr. B), 1851-53. (Box 149)

Entry 78. Register of Letters Received (Referat Protocol for Indkomne Breve), 1883-1914.

3 volumes. (Box 150)

Entry 79. Alphabetical Subject Register of Letters Received (Indgaaende Register), 1899-1917.

4 volumes. (Boxes 151-152)

Box 151 – 1899-1911

Box 152 – 1912-17

Entry 80. Register of Letters Sent (Register over Udgaende Breve), 1799-1802, 1889-93, 1899-1918. 7 volumes. (Box 153)

Entry 81. Alphabetical Subject Register of Letters Sent (Udgaende Register), 1899-1917.

7 volumes. (Boxes 154-156)

Box 154 – 1899-1907

“ 155 – 1907-1915

“ 156 – 1916-1917

- Entry 82. General Correspondence, 1848-1917. (Boxes 157-293, 301-347)
- Box 157 Absent Taxes, c. 1877-1907.  
Possessions of Dead Gendarmes (Indberetninger om afdrde MilitFres Efterladenskaber), c. 1881-1917.
- Box 158 Agricultural Research Station (Agerdyrknings- Forsrgsstationen paa St. Croix), c. 1908-15.
- Box 159 Agricultural Research Station, c. 1893-1915.
- Box 160 Agriculture, General, c. 1910-16.  
Agricultural Society for St. Croix, c. 1915.  
Old Folks Home (Stiftelsen "Aldershvile" i Frederiksted).
- Box 161 Records Concerning Alimony and Child Support Payments (Alimentationssager), c. 1897-1917.
- Box 162 Matters Concerning Drugs and Druggists (Apothekersagen), c. 1873-1914.
- Box 163 Announcements of Births and Deaths on St. Croix (Anmeldte Frdsler; Anmeldte Drdsfald), c. 1889-1916.
- Box 164 Automobile Matters (Automobil Sagen), 1908.  
Banking Matters (BankvFsen), c. 1913-17.
- Box 165 Protection of Trademarks (Beskyttelse af Varemaerker), c. 1910-16.  
Bookkeeper's and Treasurer's Office (Bogholder- og Kassererembedet), c. 1889-98.  
Cotton Ordinance (Bomuldsanordningen), c. 1907-17.
- Box 166 Passport Matters (Borgerbreve og Bevillinger), c. 1853-63.  
Orphanage (Brrnehjem), 1908-17.  
Fire Chiefs (Brandmajorerne), c. 1881-1917.
- Box 167 Fire Matters (BrandvFsen), c. 1835-1917.
- Box 168 Fire Matters (BrandvFsen), c. 1877-1917.  
St. Croix Burgher Council Matters (St. Croix Borgerraad), 1838-63.
- Box 169 Budget Matters  
Repair of Government House, St. Croix, c. 1858-62.  
Repair of Public Buildings and Government Property,  
c. 1870-1915.
- Box 170 St. Croix Communal Budget, c. 1889-1918 (gaps).
- Box 171 St. Croix Communal Budget, c. 1865-1917 (gaps).

- Box 172 St. Croix Communal Budget, c. 1865-1917 (gaps).
- Box 173 St. Croix Communal Budget, c. 1868-1917 (gaps).
- Box 174 St. Croix Communal Budget, c. 1874-1917 (gaps).  
St. Thomas and St. John Communal Budget, c. 1889-1914 (gaps).
- Box 175 St. Croix Communal Budget, c. 1849-1917 (gaps).
- Box 176 St. Croix Communal Budget, c. 1873-1917 (gaps).
- Box 177 St. Croix Communal Budget, c. 1894-95, 1914-18.
- Box 178 St. Croix Communal Budget, c. 1900-1914 (gaps).  
List of People Receiving Poor Relief with Mention of Their  
Birthplace (Fortegnelse over Fattigpensionister med Angivelse af  
deres Frdested), 1904.
- Box 179 St. Croix Communal Budget, c. 1866-76, 1904-14 (gaps).
- Box 180 St. Croix Communal Budget, c. 1898-1913 (gaps).  
St. Thomas/St. John Communal Budget, c. 1900-01.
- Box 181 St. Croix Colonial Treasury (Kolonialkasse), c. 1885-87, 1899-1900.  
Colonial Account (Koloniernes Konto), c. 1910-17.
- Box 182 Bureau Matters (Bureausagen), c. 1895-1915. [Immigration and Sugar  
Cane Harvesting]
- Box 183 Wharf Matters (Brosagen), c. 1890-98.  
Building Matters and Public Works (BygningsvFsen og offentlige  
Arbejder), 1869-1917.
- Box 184 Colonial Council, c. 1862-1917.
- Box 185 Steam Boiler (Dampkedler), c. 1880-1917.  
Work of the Parish Clerk (Degnebestillingerne), c. 1880-1916.
- Box 186 Deposited Funds (Deposita), c. 1880-1912.  
Detailed Survey of Accounts (Detailerede Regnskabsoversigter),  
c. 1907-15.  
Veterinary Matters (DyrlFgesagen), c. 1881-1915.  
Property Confiscated for Taxes (Eiendomme overtagne for Skatter),  
c. 1902-04.  
Electrical Works (ElektricitetsvFrkssagen), c. 1914-16.

- Box 187 Poor Relief Commission (Fattigkommission), c. 1863-1916 (gaps).
- Box 188 Sheriff Accounts (Fogedregnskaber), 1897-1913.
- Box 189 Census, c. 1852-54, 1890.
- Box 190 Public Funds, c. 1860-1915.
- Box 191 The Loan of St. Croix Public Funds (Laan af St. Croix Offentlige Fonds), c. 1887-1916.
- Box 192 The Loan of St. Thomas Public Funds (Laan af St. Thomas Offentlige Fonds), c. 1906-15.
- Box 193 Foreign Steamers, c. 1882-1916.
- Box 194 Foreign Priests, c. 1866-1916.
- Box 195 Deaths of Foreign Citizens (Indberetninger om Fremmede Undersaatters drdelige Afgang), c. 1879-1916.
- Box 196 Free Legal Process and Free Legal Assistance (Fri Process og fri Sagfrerer), c. 1915-17.
- Box 197 Cooperative Sugar Refineries (FFlles sukkerkogerier), c. 1883-1912.
- Box 198 Prison Matters (FFngselsvFsen), c. 1893-1915.  
Births, Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths, c. 1885-1917 (gaps).
- Box 199 Gendarme Matters (Gendarmerisagen), c. 1900-17.
- Box 200 Land and Building Tax (Grund- og Bygningsskat), c. 1893-1917.
- Box 201 Trade Treaties (Handelstraktater), 1914.  
Horse, Wagon and Boat Tax (Heste, Vogn og Baadeskat), c. 1863-1912.
- Box 202 Register of Court and State Officials (Hof- og Statskalender), c. 1887-1916.
- Box 203 Hospital Matters, 1863-1916.
- Box 204 Medical Aid to the Poor and Sick, c. 1861-1916.
- Box 205 St. Croix General Ledger (Hovedbog), c. 1865-1916 (gaps).

- Box 206 Reports of Suicide (Indberetninger om Selvmord), c. 1884-1915.
- Box 207 Reports from the Public Doctors about Poor and Sick People (Indberetninger fra den offentlige Læger over tilsette "fattige Syge"), 1888-95.
- Box 208 Reports from the Public Doctors about Poor and Sick People, 1896-1902.
- Box 209 Reports from the Public Doctors about Poor and Sick People, 1902-06.
- Box 210 Reports from the Public Doctors about Poor and Sick People, 1906-09.
- Box 211 Reports from the Public Doctors about Poor and Sick People, 1910-12.
- Box 212 Reports from the Public Doctors about Poor and Sick People, 1913-15.
- Box 213 Reports from the Public Doctors about Poor and Sick People, 1915-17.
- Box 214 Inventories (Inventariesagen), c. 1898-1917.
- Box 215 Immigration Matters (Immigrationsvæsenet), c. 1862-1924.
- Box 216 Immigration Matters (Immigrationssagen), c. 1873-1917.
- Box 217 Immigration Matters, c. 1866-1917.
- Box 218 Immigration Matters, c. 1862-1916.
- Box 219 Railroad Matters (Jernbanesagen), c. 1900-07.
- Box 220 Midwife Matters (Jordemodersagen), c. 1858-1917.
- Box 221 Midwife Matters, c. 1884-1917.
- Box 222 Police and Legal Matters (Justits- og Politisagen), c. 1853-1917.
- Box 223 Police and Legal Matters, c. 1896-1917.
- Box 224 Police and Legal Matters, c. 1888-1917.
- Box 225 Police and Legal Matters, c. 1832-1917.
- Box 226 Police and Legal Matters, c. 1860-1915.
- Box 227 Quarantine Matters (Karantænesagen), c. 1855-1915.

- Box 228 Quarantine Matters, c. 1874-1907.
- Box 229 Treasury, Revision and Accounting Matters (Kasse, Revisions- og RegnskabsvFsen), c. 1882-99.  
Kingshill (a rural district of St. Croix) Matters (Kingshillsagen), c. 1885-1914.
- Box 230 Graveyard Matters (Kirkegaardssagen), c. 1852-1916.  
Church Accounts (Kirkeregnskaber), c. 1883-1908.
- Box 231 Church Matters (Kirkesagen), c. 1866-1908.  
St. Croix Communal Committee (Kommunaludvalget), c. 1907-16.  
The King (Kongen), c. 1906-13.
- Box 232 Consular Matters (KonsularvFsen), c. 1864-1916.
- Box 233 Office Requisitions (Kontorrekvisiter), c. 1892-1916.
- Box 234 Control of Firearms (Kontrol med Skydevaaben), c. 1908-17.  
Surveyor Matters (Landmaalersagen), c. 1890-1916.
- Box 235 Village Matters (Landsbysagen), c. 1917-17.  
Legacies (Legater), c. 1886-1915.  
Prince Waldemar's Wedding Legacy, c. 1895-1916.  
The Vandborg Legacy, c. 1819-63, 1913.
- Box 236 Planter McDermott's Legacy, c. 1905-13.  
The Oxholm Legacy, c. 1902-15.
- Box 237 The Silver Wedding Anniversary Legacy (Srlvbryllupslegatet), c. 1897-1917.  
The Golden Wedding Anniversary Legacy (Guldbryllupslegatet), c. 1902-16.
- Box 238 Smidt's Legacy, c. 1888-1916.
- Box 239 Smidt's Legacy, c. 1902-17.  
Harbor Pilot Service (Lodssagen), c. 1877-1916.
- Box 240 Lottery Matters (Lotterisagen), c. 1904-11.  
Laws and Ordinances (Love og Anordninger), c. 1855-1916.
- Box 241 Laws and Ordinances, c. 1859-1916.
- Box 242 Laws and Ordinances, c. 1877-1916.

- Box 243      Laws and Ordinances, c. 1862-1915.
- Box 244      Physician Matters (LFgesagen), c. 1876-1916.
- Box 245      Wage Advances (Lrnningsforskud), c. 1887-1916.
- Box 246      Medical Reports (Medicinalberetninger), c. 1884-1915.
- Box 247      Medical, Hospital and Midwife Matters (Medicinal, Hospital- og JordemodervFsen), c. 1878-82.  
Brokerage Matters (MFglersagen), c. 1859-1916.
- Box 248      Gendarmerie (Ordenskorpsset), c. 1907-17.  
Hurricane Loan (Orkanlaan), c. 1899-1917.
- Box 249      Upper Guardian Matters (OverformynderivFsen), c. 1855-1916.
- Box 250      Matters Concerning the Highest Authorities (Overrvrighedssagen),  
c. 1883-1916.
- Box 251      Patent Matters (Patentsagen), c. 1849-1916.  
Sudden Death (Pludselige Drdsfald), c. 1892-1917.
- Box 252      Postal and Telegraph Matters (Post- og TelegrafvFsen), c. 1856-1916.
- Box 253      Postal Schooner (Postskonnerten), c. 1899-1916.  
Matters Concerning the Police Assistant (Politiassistentensagen),  
c. 1863-1916.  
Police Officials (PolitifunktionFrer), c. 1854-1917.
- Box 254      Police Uniforms (Politiuniformer), c. 1907-17.  
Privileged Treatment of Ships (Privilegeret Behandling af Skibe),  
c. 1889-1903.  
Attorney Matters (Prokuratorsagen), c. 1866-1911.
- Box 255      Registration of Ships (Registrering af Skibe), c. 1866-1916.  
Offices of the Clergy (PrFsteembederne), c. 1891-1916.
- Box 256      Rum Ordinance Matters (Romanordningssagen), c. 1850-1917  
Rum Trade Pensions (Rombodpensionssagen), c. 1893-1917
- Box 257      The Rum Shop Trade (Rombodhold), c. 1865-1917
- Box 258      Rum Production Reports (Indberetninger om Romproduktion),  
c. 1891-1914.

- Box 259 Rum Production Reports, c. 1889-1907.
- Box 260 St. Croix High School (St. Croix Højere Skole), c. 1909-17.  
St. Croix Reserve Fund (St. Croix Reservefond), c. 1883-1916.
- Box 261 Probate Matters (Skiftevejlesen), c. 1859-71, 1888-94.
- Box 262 Probate Matters, c. 1854-1915.
- Box 263 Probate Matters, c. 1850-1917.
- Box 264 Probate Matters, c. 1824-1915.
- Box 265 Probate Matters, c. 1837-73  
Divorce Matters (Skillsmissesagen), c. 1914-17
- Box 266 School Matters (Skolevejlesen), c. 1842-1917.
- Box 267 School Matters, c. 1840-1926.
- Box 268 Shooting Clubs (Skytteforeninger), c. 1892-1917.  
Savings Accounts (Sparekassesagen), c. 1852-56.  
Leprosy Matters (Spedalskhedssagen), c. 1906.  
Fee Accounts (Sportelregnskaber), c. 1892-1917.
- Box 269 Stamped Paper and Postage Stamps (Stempelpapir og Frimærkesagen),  
c. 1859-1917.  
State Assets (Statsaktiverne), c. 1856-1914.
- Box 270 State Assets, c. 1816-79.
- Box 271 State Assets, c. 1829-82.
- Box 272 State Budget (Statsbudgettet), c. 1908-17.
- Box 273 State Plantation Operations (Statsplantagernes Drift), c. 1850-1904.
- Box 274 State Plantation Operations, c. 1840-1916.
- Box 275 State Plantation Operations, c. 1880-1903.
- Box 276 Reports of Operations of State Plantations (Driftsberetninger for  
Statsplantager), c. 1868-1904 (gaps).
- Box 277 Reports of Operations of State Plantations, c. 1884-1903 (gaps).

- Box 278      Strandings (Strandinger), c. 1883-1917.  
 Health Matters (SundhedsvFsen), c. 1858-1919.  
 Telephone Matters (Telefonsagen), c. 1907-17.
- Box 279      Laws and Ordinances (Love og Anordninger), c. 1776-1874.  
 Prosecuted and Judged Individuals (Tiltalte og Drømte Individider),  
 c. 1860-1916.
- Box 280      Customs House Dues (Toldbodtaxten), c. 1887-1917.  
 Office of the Customs Administrator (Toldforvalter Embederne),  
 c. 1878-97.  
 Customs Officers (ToldfunktionFrer), c. 1891-1915.
- Box 281      Customs Matters (ToldvFsen), c. 1836-48, 1887-1917.
- Box 282      Customs Matters, c. 1850-1915.
- Box 283      Subdividing of Land (Udstykningssagen), c. 1883-1911.  
 Street Galleries (Gadegallerier), c. 1896-1912.
- Box 284      Sale of Alcohol (Udsalg af Spiritus), c. 1872-1913.
- Box 285      Lower Court Magistrates (Underdommerembederne), c. 1862-1914.
- Box 286      Unpredictable Incomes (Uvisse IndtFgter), c. 1886-1915.
- Box 287      Election Matters (ValgvFsen), c. 1871-1917.
- Box 288      Guardians and Trustees (VFrge og Kuratorer), c. 1900-17.
- Box 289      Streets and Roads (VejvFsen), c. 1867-1914.
- Box 290      Streets and Roads (VejvFsen), c. 1870-1917.
- Box 291      Streets and Roads (VejvFsen), c. 1888-1917.
- Box 292      West India and Panama Telegraph Company, c. 1886-1906.
- Box 293      The Sale of the Islands (De dansk-vestindiske qers Salg), c. 1683-1917.

[Note: Boxes 294-300 are in Entry 83, below.]

- Box 301      Records Relating to the Warehouse (Pakhus), c. 1754-84. (several folders)
- Uncertain Income for Government Offices (Uvisse IndtFgter ved  
                   Embederne), 1872-1916.

Uncertain Income for Quarantine Doctors (Uvisse IndtFgter for KarantFnelFgen), 1896-1917.

Laws and Ordinances (Love og Anordninger), 1903-17.

Laws and Ordinances (Love og Anordninger), c. 1871-76.

Miscellaneous Accounting Records, 1769-88. (several folders)

Miscellaneous Accounting Records, 1822, 1895, 1902-11.

Stamped Paper, 1797-1840.

Correspondence and Reports Concerning Stamped Paper, 1774.

Memoranda (Erindringer) Concerning Military Forces, 1787-90, 1802.

Records Concerning Military Forces, 1808, 1831, 1833, 1884.

Accounts Concerning Military Forces, c. 1802-07.

Miscellaneous Letters Received, 1802.

Governor General's Miscellaneous Correspondence, c. 1760-1806.

Police Reports, Frederiksted, 1802.

Letters Sent by the Government Secretary, 1791.

Partial Index to Correspondence, 1893.

Box 302 Record of Negotiations for the St. Thomas Quarantine Commission (Forhandlingsprotocol for St. Thomas KarantFnekommission), 1893-1910.

Calculations of Interest on Bonds of the Upper Guardians (Beregning over Renterne af Overformynderiets Obligationer), 1833-34, 1850-70. (5 folders)

Account Book of Government Income and Expenditures, August 1821-December 1822.

Copy Book for the Government Secretary's Reports about Fees for Stamped Paper, Playing Cards, Etc. (Copie Bog for Regierings Secretairens IndmFldinger om oppebaarne Gebyhrer solgt Stempletpapiir og Spillekort m.m.), 1844-54.

Accounts of the Harbor and Pilot Service of St. Croix (Havne- og  
LodsvFsenets IndtFgts og Udgivts Conto), 1844-45.

Record Concerning the Beginning in St. Croix of Annuities and Welfare,  
1852-63.

Reports of Burials, Christiansted, Moravian Church, 1911

Marriages, St. Paul's, Frederiksted, 1877

Census of Slaves and Free Inhabitants (fragments), 1835

Reports of Baptisms, Christiansted, Lutheran Church, 1872

Reports of Baptisms, Friedensberg, Moravian Church, 1866

Reports of Baptisms, Episcopal Churches, 1866

Reports of Baptisms, Frederiksted, Catholic Church, 1866

Schematic Overview of Deaths Among Children Aged 0-5 Years,  
1885-1903.

Box 303 Drafts of Letters from the General Government, 1823-25 (5 folders)

Reports on Trade and Tariffs, 1785-91.

Miscellaneous Correspondence of the Governor General, c. 1820-44.

Miscellaneous Papers of the Governor General, c. 1836-59.

Records Concerning the Establishment of a Central Sugar Refining  
Facility on St. Croix, c. 1874-76.

Record Concerning the Payment of the New Building Tax of 1802.

Tariff for Conveyance of Correspondence, 1878.

Royal Proclamation Concerning the Uprising of 1878.

St. Croix Colonial Treasury Expenses, 1897-98.

Blank Forms for the Absentee Tax, c. 1880.

Finance Ministry's Main Cash Book (Finantshovedkasse), 1898-99.

- The State Treasury in the Current Account of the Colonial Treasury  
(Statskassen i Mellemlregning med Colonialkassen), 1865.
- St. Thomas State Treasury, Accounts, 1864-65.
- St. Thomas Colonial Treasury, Accounts, 1869-70.
- List of Debtors and Creditors to the Colonial Treasury, 1884-99 (gaps).
- Name of Plantation and Number of Blacks if the Owners or  
Administrators in this Way Wish to Allow Their Unfree  
Population each Saturday the Year Round for Their Own Free Use  
(Plantagernes Navne og Negerbesftninger hvis Eiere eller  
Administrateurer paa disses Vegne, rnske at tilstaae, deres Ufrie  
hver Lrverdags hele Aaret igjennem til egen Raadighed), 1841.
- Overview of the Votes by the Planters of St. Croix (Oversigt over de af  
den Ste. Croix Plantere afgivne Stemmer ....), 1841.
- Receipts for Taxes Paid, 1854-92. (gaps)
- Lists of Taxpayers, Christiansted, 1905-11.
- Accounts of the Collegium Decision, 1819-29.
- Records Concerning Felipe Franceski, 1832-33.
- Records Concerning the Smithfield Family Plantation, c. 1829-33.
- Military Correspondence, 1817.
- Military Correspondence, 1853.
- Box 304      Records Concerning Relations with the French Postal System, c. 1883-93.  
                  (3 folders)
- Governor General's Correspondence, 1816-22.
- Correspondence to Governor General von Scholten, 1830-48.
- Records Relating to the Building, House, Lamp and Land Taxes,  
St. Thomas, 1916-18.
- Index for the Letter and Copy Book, Letter A (Register til Brev og Copie  
Bogen Ltr A), 1798-180?.

Immigration Matters, c. 1883-86.

Loans and Accounts, 1865-67. (3 folders)

Compensation Matters Concerning the Authorization to Buy Bonds,  
c. 1848-73.

Miscellaneous Government Correspondence and Accounts, 1848-56.  
(2 folders)

List of Indicted and Punished Individuals (Fortegnelse over Tiltalte og  
Straffede), 1851.

Records Concerning Slave Emancipation, 1815-58. (2 folders)

Facts About St. John, n.d.

Harbor Report, December 1786.

Box 305 Fortnightly Reports from Frederiksted's Hospital (14 daglige  
Indberetninger fra Frederiksteds Hospital), c. 1865-77, 1894,  
1912-14.

Police Reports about Laborers, Frederiksted, 1879.

Police Reports, St. Croix, 1855, 1868-9.

Reports of Shipping, Trade and Customs, St. Croix, 1786, 1816,  
1862-1917 (gaps). (8 folders)

Post Office Circulars and Coupons, 1907.

St. Croix Upper Court Landsting Protocol, 1756-72.

Building, House, Lamp and Land Taxes, 1914-16.

Reports of Rum Production on Estates, 1893, 1914-15.

St. Croix Colonial Treasury, Frederiksted's Post Office, 1915.

Catalog of Hulks, Barges ... which are Exempt from Measurement and  
Registration, St. Thomas Harbor, 1896-1918.

Reports of Outgoing Mail from St. Thomas, 1891-1905. (4 folders)

Box 306      Records Concerning Slaves, c. 1840-41.

Miscellaneous Financial Accounts, c. 1815-89.

Treasury Report on Expenditures that Vary from Year to Year, 1816.

Correspondence and Announcements, 1836-50.

Contracts for Management of Hospitals, 1843, 1849.

Miscellaneous Correspondence of the Governor General, 1854.

Records of the Colonial Central Administration, 1853.

Royal Proclamation About Victims of Fires, 1795.

Lists of Creditors and Debtors, 1774-75.

Correspondence from the Colonial Central Administration about Debt  
Liquidation, 1849.

Royal Proclamations, 1821.

Records Relating to St. Croix Courts, 1819, 1826-28, 1839, 1849.

Ordinary Landsting Matter, John Whitehead contra Isaac Serene, 1801-04.

Journal, n.d.

Court Case of Rohlsen's Mortgage Obligation, 1825-30.

Johannes L. Mueller's Mortgage Obligation, 1818-24.

Divorces, 1797-1804.

Ordinary Landsting Matter, Hezekiel Huntington contra Simon Klimt),  
1804.

Court Case of Sheriff Eylitz contra Assessor Collett, 1803-04.

Miscellaneous Court Papers, 1803-54. (4 folders)

List of Sick Gendarmes at the Petersfarm Hospital, Christiansted  
(Liste over Syge Gendarmer paa Petersfarm Hospital), 1914-17.

Extract from the Hospital Journal for the Frederiksted Gendarmerie  
(Udskrift af Frederiksteds Gendarmeri Hospitals Journal), 1914-15.

Extracts from the Frederiksted Police Journal (Udskrift af Frederiksteds  
Jurisdiktions Politi-Journal), 1910-15.

Extracts from the Christiansted Police Journal (Udskrift af Christiansteds  
Jurisdiktions Politijournal), 1912-16.

Records Concerning the “Poor Sick” and Public Doctors in Christiansted,  
1895-98.

Report about Completed Work at the Cooperative St. Croix Sugar  
Refineries (Rapport over udført Arbejde ved St. Croix FFilles  
Sukkerkogerier), 1889-90.

Box 307 Governor General’s Miscellaneous Correspondence, c. 1816-54 (5 folders)

List of Mortgages for Loans from the State Treasury, Colonial Treasury  
and Other Public Funds ... (Fortegnelse over Panter for Laan af  
Statskassen, Kolonalkassen og andre offentlige Fonds ...), 1911.

Matters Concerning the Upper Guardians (Overformynderiet), 1834.

Correspondence to the Royal Danish West Indies Government, 1820-27.

Reconciling Commission Records, c. 1848-51.

Records Concerning Hospitals, c. 1871-1904.

Rum Shop Licenses (De i Aaret 1834 opleverede Rombod-Bevillinger),  
1834.

Probate Court Records, c. 1867-71.

Extract of Notes Designating Anticipated Income in the Justice Treasury,  
1793-1803.

Police Journals, Christiansted, 1855, 1861.

Miscellaneous Financial Accounts and Related Records, c. 1819-41, 1910.

Report Concerning Sick Royal Blacks, 1842.

Draft of Sale Contract for Plantation Annas Hope, 1838.

Accounts Separated for Examination (Adskilligt til Observation),  
c. 1797-1840.

Child Support Case, Frederiksted, 1851.

List of Government Demands at Present in the Hands of the King's  
Attorney for Collection, 1806.

Probate Court Matters, c. 1858-60.

Reports of the Legal System (Indberetninger om RetsvFsen),  
Frederiksted, 1874.

Extract from the Christiansted Police Journal (Udskrift af Christiansteds  
Jurisdiktions Politijournal), 1913, 1915.

Extract from Christiansted's Record of People Entering Civil Marriage  
(Udskrift af Christiansteds Jurisdiktions Protocol for Indgaaelse af  
borgerligt E gteskab), 1913.

List of Delinquent Taxes on Horses, Wagons and Boats (Fortegnelse over  
resterende Skatter af Heste, Vogne og Baade), Christiansted, 1874.

Extract of the St. Thomas Police Journal (Udskrivt af St. Thomas Politi  
Journal), 1861-62.

Extract of St. John's Police Journal (Udskrivt af St. Jans Jurisdiktions  
Politi-Journal), 1854.

Rum Trade Reports, 1896-97.

List of Pilot Services and Harbor Fees Paid (Fortegnelse over hertil  
indbetalte Lodspenge og Havneafgifter), Christiansted, 1863.

Exports from St. Croix (Udfrersel af St. Croix Produkter), 1874,  
1890-1902.

Exports from St. Croix, 1909-11, 1915.

"Poor Sick" in Christiansted, 1888, and in Frederiksted, 1887-88.

Reports of Petersfarm Hospital, Christiansted, 1890-91.

List of Imported Medicines (Fortegnelse over hertil indfrt Mediciin),  
1852-53.

Extract of Christiansted's Customs Revenue Accounts (Extract af Christiansted's Told-Revenue Regnskab), 1908.

Box 308

Circular Concerning Archives, 1897.

Extracts of Auctions (Auctions Extracter), 1842, 1845.

List of Cases from St. Croix Courts (Town, Police, Probate),  
January-June 1827.

List of Cases from St. Croix Courts (Town, Police, Probate),  
July-December 1827.

List of Cases from St. Croix Courts (Town, Police, Probate),  
January-June 1828.

List of Cases from St. Croix Courts (Town, Police, Probate),  
July-December 1828.

List of Cases from St. Croix Courts (Town, Police, Probate),  
January-June 1829.

List of Cases from St. Croix Courts (Town, Police, Probate),  
July-December 1829.

Christiansted and Frederiksted Probate and Land Records, 1857-58.

Estates Settled, Frederiksted Probate Court, 1844.

Christiansted and Frederiksted Probate Court, Reports of Cases Closed,  
1869-83.

List of Cases Closed at Christiansted's Probate Court, 1841.

Extract of Frederiksted's Auction Reports (Extract af Frederiksteds Jurisdictions Auctions Protocol), 1876-77.

Extract of Christiansted's Auction Reports (Extract-Udskrift af Christiansted's Jurisdictions Auktions Protocol), 1874-75.

Extract of Christiansted's Auction Reports (Udskrivt af Christiansteds Jurisdictions Auctions Protocol), 1859.

Extract of Christiansted's Auction Reports (Extract-Udskrivt af Christiansteds Jurisdictions Auctions Protocol), 1846.

Extracts of Christiansted's and Frederiksted's Auction Reports, 1847-51.

Loan Matters, 1814-28.

Police Matters, Christiansted, 1828.

Fire Department, 1851.

Military Garrison, 1831-51.

Contract of John M. Lytton to take Blacks to Tortola, 1788.

Probate Court, Trustee Matters, 1844.

James Lassen's Mortgage on the Property "Solitude," 1797.

Upper Court Decision, James Yard Stevens, Administrator for  
Quintin Dick, 1856.

Abstract of Government Decisions Regarding the Christiansted Sheriff's  
Accounts (Extract af Kammer Collegiums Decisions i  
Christiansteds Byfoged Regnskab), 1792-92.

Customs Matters, 1798.

Local Tax Matters, c. 1795.

Blank Contracts for Lots on the Government Hospital's Land, c. 1895.

Blueprints for the Lunatic Asylum on St. Croix, 1909.

Governor General's Correspondence, 1816.

Land Treasury Accounts, St. Croix, 1836.

Land Treasury Accounts, St. Croix, 1831.

List of Plantations, 1840.

Rules for Midwives, 1884.

Instructions, Christiansted Fire Department, n.d.

List of Plantations with Cisterns and Wells, n.d.

Blank Ship Charter Contract for the Royal Danish Guinea Company, n.d.

Packet No. 1, Report [List of Documents, c. 1755-98].

Blank Forms, c. 1840-1917.

Poster Concerning the Matricul (Land) Taxes, 1917.

Governor General's Correspondence, 1836-51.

Regulation for Travel Expenses (Reglement for Reiseomkostninger),  
1820.

Records Concerning the Measurement of Ships, 1828.

Stamped Paper, 1820-22.

Authorization, 1861.

Box 309 Fee Matters (Sportelvsen), 1827.

Court Accounts, 1815-79.

Ole Ewald Porth, Probate Matters, 1815.

Swend Lindgren contra Claus Wilroe, 1782.

Auctions, 1853.

Governor General's Papers, 1853-65.

Index of Individuals Subject to Fines, 1806-44.

Attestations, 1826.

Probate and Auction Matters, Plantation Windsor, St. Croix, 1792.

Sheriff's (Byfoged) Reports, Christiansted, 1789-90.

Sheriff's (Byfoged) Matters, Christiansted, 1793-95.

Record of Deaths, Christiansted, 1865-74.

Sheriff's (Byfoged) Matters, St. Croix, 1874, 1905-09.

Sheriff's (Byfoged) Matters, St. Croix, 1790-92.

List of Sugar Production, Tax Commission, St. Croix, 1894-96.

Town Court and Sheriff (Byting and Byfoged), St. Croix, 1780.

Probate Court Fee Accounts, Christiansted, 1785.

Land High Court Case, Christiansted, 1806.

List of Deaths in Christiansted, 1854.

Plantation Reports about Laborers, 1879.

Reports of Deaths, Christiansted, 1908-19 (gaps)

Justice Matters, St. Croix, 1782-1909. (6 folders)

Box 310

Probated Estates. St. Croix, c. 1800-50.

Abbott, Samuel & Anne. 1850.

Abrahamsen, Friderich. 1825.

Appleby, Peter. 1814.

Armstrong, Edmund. 1825.

Armstrong, Edward. 1823.

Ashton, Pompy. 1829.

Barnes, Louise. 1829.

von Beck, Captain. 1823.

Bell, Robert. 1830.

von Bentzon, A.B. 1827.

Secretary Bentzon, 1827.

Betts, S.F. 1826.

Beverhoudt, Johannes. 1823.

Blake, George. 1824-25.

Landsphysicus Block. 1826-27.

von Brackles, Dr. S.H. 1829.

de Bretton, Baron Frederich. 1826.

Bumann, Marie. 1830.

Burlock, David. 1824.

Burt, John Heyliger. 1823.

Campbell, John. 1828.

Carty, Thomas. 1825.

Charlotte, 1824.

Codwise, James. 1826.

Colbiornsen, Catherine. 1825.

Connor, Catherine. 1826.

Cooke, Thomas. 1829.

Creagh, Cornelius & Elizabeth. 1827.

Currie, Thomas. 1825.

Daly, Charles. 1805.  
Drings, Daniel. 1822.  
Durant, Thomas. 1828.  
Ferrall, Charles. 1819.  
Francis, Adam. 1824.  
Fury, C.M. 1824.  
Giese, Thomas. 1807.  
Goodchild, George L. 1817.  
Gorden, John. 1829.  
Greenwood, John. 1829; Edwards, John. 1830; and  
Frederick, Charles. 1830.  
von Groos, Lieutenant Ernst Carl. 1826.  
Gumboe, F.L. Nancy. 1829.  
Hansen, Captain H.P. 1817; and Knoph, C.F.D. 1817.  
Heigaard, Jacob. 1816.  
Hennessy, Christopher. 1817.  
Heyliger, Daniel & William. 1828.  
Heyliger, John. 1826.  
Heyliger, Martin & Elizabeth. 1829.  
Holtermann, Hans. 1821.  
Hoeyrues, C.A. 1824.  
Hunt, John. 1817.  
Huyghue, Samuel. 1822.  
Johnston, James. 1812.  
Kerr, William & Susan. 1818.  
Krause, M.L. 1824; and Walrond, M.S. 1824.  
von Kummerle, Major. 1825.  
Lake, Elizabeth. 1822.  
Lang, James. 1823.  
MacFarlane, Daniel. 1821.  
MacNeilledge, James. 1821.  
Magens, Captain Joachim Melchior. 1820.  
Markoes, Peter. 1827.  
McBean, Mary Ann. 1827.  
McEvoy, F. Mary. 1825.  
McLaurins, Hugh. 1829.  
Millin, Henry; and Forster, Samuel. 1826.  
Mitchell, William; and McFarlane, David. 1824.  
von Moth, J.L.S. 1827.  
Moth, Peter. 1823.  
de la Motta, Jacob. 1825.  
Mueller, Jacob Lenberg. 1823.  
Murray, James. 1823.  
Neilson, Mary. 1821.  
O’Ferrall, Dominique. 1825.  
Owens, John, 1824.

Oxholm, P. von. 1829.  
Peck, William. 1825.  
Peebles, William. 1825.  
Petudersen, Andreas. 1828.  
Poulsen, Lars. 1830.  
Prendergast, A.L. 1829.  
Reuly, John. 1828.  
Rengger, Mary. 1822.  
Richardson, Richard. 1818.  
Robe, Archibald. 1818.  
Roberts, Mathew P.; Boal, Adam. 1828.  
Robertson, Daniel. 1830.  
Rogurs, Elizabeth. 1819.  
Robinson, Evryna. 1827.  
Schnabel, Sarah. 1825.  
von Scholten, Jost. 1825.  
von Seidelin, Captain. 1824.  
Semphill, John. 1826.  
Slaven, John. 1831.  
Smith, M. 1829.  
Smith, F.C. Elizabeth. 1827.  
Smith, Seth & Rebecca. 1829.  
Smith, William. 1832.  
Smith, William & Rebecca. 1820.  
Stridiron, John. 1822.  
Sob`tker, A. 1827.  
Thompson, Robert. 1827.  
Todd, Captain James. 1824.  
Totten, Elizabeth. 1827.  
Wallace, William. 1824.  
de Wendt, Samuel. 1808.  
Westerland, William. 1823.  
While, John. 1813.  
Whitehead, Elizabeth. 1824.  
Wible, T.A. 1822.  
de Windt, Peter. 1824.  
de Wint, John. 1820.  
de Wint, J.J. Heirs. c. 1819-37.  
Wood, Johannes. 1821.  
Yard, Elizabeth. 1827.

Various Probate Matters, 1809.

Miscellaneous Plantation and Probate Records, c. 1800-80. (3 folders)

Miscellaneous Records Concerning the Military Garrison, 1839-42.

- Sea Passes and Ship Registration, 1825-26.
- Diplomatic Matters, 1824-25.
- Observations [Financial Matters], 1842.
- Rule for Travel Expenses (Reglement for Rejseomkostninger), 1835.
- Fritz B. Danielson's Bond to the Military Music Fund, 1860.
- Lease Contract for the "Diamond" Plantation, St. Croix, Including a  
Census of Slaves on the Plantation, 1836.
- Miscellaneous Records of the Governor General, 1848.
- Miscellaneous Records of the Governor General, c. 1802-21. (2 folders)
- Box 311 Proposed Budget, Parts XI-XVI, St. Croix Commune, 1893-94.
- Ledger Book for Customs Duties, Trade and Accounts, St. Croix,  
1777-81, as well as Census of Whites, Free Blacks and Slaves, 1755-81.
- Ledger Book for Customs Duties, Trade and Accounts, St. Croix,  
1785-88.
- [Legal System] Designations of Public and Beneficent Matters, St. Croix  
(Designationer over offentlige og beneficerede Sager), 1824-25.  
(5 folders)
- Records Concerning Taxes and Treasury Matters, c. 1824-1913.  
(7 folders)
- Land High Court Matters, 1829.
- Probated Estate. Smith, Thomas & Forster, Josiah Smith. 1834.
- Police Reports on Plantation Laborers, 1880-81.
- Box 312 List of Empty Houses, 1887-95.
- St. Croix Colonial Treasury, Accounts and Miscellaneous, 1865-67.
- Royal Treasury, St. Croix, Absent Tax, 1865-67, 1881, 1886.
- Accounts of the Immigration Fund, 1865-1912.

Burial Grounds, c. 1877-87.

St. Croix State Treasury, Accounts, 1862-63.

St. Croix Government, Reports about Estates, 1868-69.

Frederiksted's Customs House, Accounts, c. 1897-1907 (gaps).

St. Croix Commune, Draft of Budget, 1890-91.

Land High Court Expenses (Gouvernementet til Landsoverrettens Justitscontoir Debet), 1853.

List of Expenses and Certificates of Citizenship (Borgerbreve), 1860-61.

Invoices for 1856 (Facturaer pro 1856).

Bond of 29 July 1862.

Accounts for St. Croix, Royal Accounting Office, 1859-60.

Accounts, Royal Accounting Office, 1856.

Records Relating to Loans made after the Unrest of 1878.

Budget Proposal, St. Croix Commune, 1869-70.

Statistical Summary for St. Croix Jail, January-March 1878.

Contract for Provisioning the Christiansted Garrison, 1862.

Records Concerning Plantation "Work and Rest," c. 1849-59.

Abstract of Auction, Christiansted, 1860.

Records Concerning the Sale of the "Cotton Valley" Estate, 1860.

Records Concerning Plantations, c. 1849-90. (6 folders)

Budget Records, St. Croix Commune, c. 1864-1907. (5 folders)

Budget Records, Commune of St. Thomas and St. John, 1883-85.

Budget Records, St. Croix Colonial Treasury, c. 1878-83.

Ordinance Concerning Official Fees, St. Croix, 1850.

Deliveries of Sugar Cane, 1886-87.

Miscellaneous Records Concerning Hospitals, St. Croix, 1871-85 (gaps).

Fragmentary Financial Records, c. 1840-60.

Probated Estate, Sarah Robertson, 1842.

Records Concerning Pilotage and Harbor Matters, 1853-63.

Box 313 Correspondence Concerning Laborers, 1884.

Committee's Report on the Draft of Labor Regulations for the Sugar Estates of St. Croix, 1873.

List of the Plantations on St. Croix and their Parcels of Land, Arranged Under their Original, Continuous Land Tax Numbers (Fortegnelse over Plantagerne paa St. Croix og deres Parceller, ordnet efter de oprindelige fortløbende Matriculnummere), 1886.

Frederiksted, Sheriff's Accounts (Frederiksteds Jurisdictiones Foged-Regnskab), 1867-69.

Matters Concerning: Probate Administrators in Frederiksted and Christiansted; Land High Court; Presidency of St. Thomas and St. John, c. 1856-63.

Designation of Estates Which Remain Unsettled by Frederiksted's Probate Court (Designation over de Boer, som henstaae usluttede ved Frederiksteds Skifteret), 1862-63.

St. Thomas Meetings, April-June, 1904.

St. Thomas Meeting (Mrdet), 29 July 1904.

St. Thomas Meetings, August 1904.

St. Thomas Meeting (Mrdet), 24 October 1904.

Probate Matters, c. 1855.

Christiansted Customs House, Reports of Incoming and Outgoing Ships and Cargoes, 1780-84 (gaps). (2 folders)

Probate and Other Legal Matters, 1772.

Slave Matters, 1840.

Military Matters, 1838-44.

St. Croix, Main Ledger Accounts, 1865-68.

St. Croix, Harbor Matters, Crane Revenues, 1852.

Land High Court, Bond Accounts, 1865-71.

Exports of St. Croix Sugar and Rum, April 1829.

State Treasury for St. Croix Cooperative Sugar Refineries, 1879.

Poor Relief, 1907, 1910.

Military Affairs, 1884.

Probate Matters, 1815.

Commissions Granted, 1790-1803.

Commission on Customs Duties (Commission i Toldsagen), c. 1850.

Mail Matters (Postsager), 1907-10.

Request for Payment of a Debt Due to Government, 1759.

Miscellaneous Papers of the Presidency (Præsidentskabet), St. Croix, 1882-83.

Mortgages, 1864.

Drafts of Official Letters Sent, March 1821.

Sugar Production, 1889.

Various Matters Regarding Shipping, 1916-19.

General Governor, Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1816-18.

Index to the Registers for Frederiksted Country District, n.d.

Probate and Other Financial Matters, 1866.

Matters Concerning Plantation “Green Quay” (Grrnkayen), c. 1858-70.

Probate Matters, St. Croix, c. 1820-26.

Miscellaneous Loan and Probate Matters, c. 1819-35.

Inventory of Estate “Diamond,” 1856.

Records Concerning Customs Duties, 1879-81.

Accounts of 3 and 4 Cent Postage Stamps, c. 1883.

Accounts of Crane and Bridge Fees, 1883.

Miscellaneous Papers of Accounts and Taxes, c. 1876-84.

Didrichsen, Fritz Wm., and Miscellaneous Tax Matters, 1849-50.

Probate Matters: Nygaard and Farrington, c. 1842-50.

Abstract of Record of St. Thomas Sea Passports (Afskrift af St. Thomas S`pass Protocol), 1849.

Plantation Mortgages, 1848.

Rum Store Loan, 1866.

Laborers Requested, 1888-89.

Debts to the State Treasury, including Collateral (Obligationer til Statskassen med Pant, som vedfriet), 1864-65.

Assessments of Estates “Jollyhill” and “Hermonhill,” c. 1856-57.

Accounts of Income and Assets, St. Thomas and St. John Government, 1855-56.

Auction and Tax Matters, 1869-70.

Abbott Family Records; Sale of Southgate Farm, c. 1851.

Draft of Contract for Sale of Plantations “Butlersbay” and “Prospecthill,” 1862.

Draft of Contract for Sale of Plantation “Bocksberg,” 1853.

Royal Accounting Office, St. Thomas, Accounts of Military Expenditures, 1865-66.

Purchase of Government House, St. Thomas, 1836.

Miscellaneous Government Accounts, April 1883.

Miscellaneous Government Financial Records, 1851-73.

Christiansted Military Garrison, Rules, 1901.

Invoice, 1913.

Box 314 St. Thomas Customs House, Register of Ships Measured for Tonnage Certificates (Maalebrev), 1799-1807.

Alphabetical List of Goods and their Respective Customs Duties, St. Croix (Forslag til St. Croix Toldbod Taxt pro 1845), 1845.

Correspondence to and from the Upper Magistrates (Skrivelse til Overdommeren; Breve fra Overdommeren), 1871-86.

Cases before the Land Court (Landsting), 1770-72.

Draft for Summons to Supreme Court of Denmark, 1770.

Draft of Hospital Regulations and Food Portions, Christiansted, 1780.

Draft of Law Regarding the Communal Council in the D.W.I. (Udkast til Love om Kommuneraad paa de dansk-vestindiske qer), n.d.

Drafts of Laws, c. 1905.

Draft Budgets, c. 1905.

Accounts of Algerian Sea Passports in the Danish West Indies Islands (De Danske Westindiske Eilander Algierske S`pass Regnskab pro Ao 1799), 1799.

Government Secretary/St. Thomas. Records Concerning an "Alarm-Signal-Apparatus," 1895-1900.

Record of Fines Collected, 1798.

Draft of a Regulation for Appointing an Inspector of Schools on St. Croix  
(Udkast til Anordning om AnsFttelse af en Inspekteur for  
SkolevFsenet paa St. Croix), n.d.

Stamped Paper (mostly blank), 1805-32. (2 folders)

Statement of Customs Dues on Several of the West Indian Islands, n.d.

Overview of Harbor Dues (among other things) in Some of the West  
Indies Islands (Oversigt over Havneafgifter m.m. paa en Del af de  
vestindiske qer), n.d.

Draft of Law for a Consumption Tax on Rum in St. Croix (Forslag til  
Love om Forbrugsafgift af Rom paa St. Croix), 1905-06.

Draft of Law Concerning Municipal Taxation in the Danish West India  
Islands, n.d.

Reports by the Committee of the Colonial Council (Kolonialraads  
Udvalgets BetFnkninger), 1905.

Draft of Law Concerning the Election of Representatives for the Danish  
West Indies in the Rigsdag, c. 1905.

Rigsdag Law; Colonial Law; Communal Law (Rigsdagsloven;  
Kolonialloven; Kommuneoven), c. 1905.

Draft of the Colonial Law for the Danish West Indies, n.d.

Negotiations with Colonial Council about the Draft of the Colonial Law,  
n.d.

Draft of Law Concerning Municipal Councils in the Danish West Indies,  
n.d.

Rigsdags Law; Colonial Law; Communal Law, c. 1905.

Draft of Law Concerning the Administration of the St. Thomas Harbor,  
n.d.

Draft of Law Concerning Municipal Councils in the Danish West Indies,  
n.d.

Draft of Law for St. Croix Concerning Import Duties on Liquor, Wine and  
Beer, n.d.

Box 315 List of Taxes Collected in Frederiksted in 1885. [only 2 households]  
(Fortegnelse over Skatter i Frederiksteds Jurisdiction for 1885 ...).

Extract from the Record of the Ordinary City Court of Christiansted  
(Udskrift af Christiansteds Jurisdictions ordinaire Bytings Protocol),  
1856-60.

Draft of a Regulation Concerning a Contribution from the St. Croix  
Colonial Treasury to the School System in Christiansted (Udkast til  
Anordning om Tilskud fra St. Croix Colonialkasse til SkolevFsenets  
Fremme i Byen Christiansted), n.d.

Letter Concerning Mr. Edward de Witt Sheridan from the St. Croix Upper  
Guardians, 1886.

Accounts Concerning Mortgages of Plantations Falling Due in 1842, as  
well as Various Other Demands (Beregninger over Pantefordringer i  
Plantager, forfalden in Aaret 1842, saavelsom diverse andre Fordringer).

Mortgage Contract for Mr. Jas. Latimer, Frederiksted (Udskrift af  
Frederiksteds Jurisdictions Pante-Bog), 1886.

Loan Agreement for Mr. Warnerius Rogiers, 1817.

Loan Agreement for Madame Elizabeth Ruan, 1836.

List of Widows with a Share in the General Widow's Fund ....  
(Fortegnelse over Interessentere in den almindelige Enke-Kasse ....),  
1813-22.

Auction Fee, 1831.

Court Case, Mssrs. Hagerup and Schmidten, 1825-27.

Loan Agreements, 1836-49.

Records Concerning the Widows's Fund, 1803-36.

Committee Report on Trades and Professions, Christiansted, 1852.

Extracts from the Proceedings of the Police Court, 1858.

Records Concerning Loans, St. Croix, 1823-66.

Records of the Reconciling Commission, 1828-29.

Accounts of Estates "Little LaGrange" and "Jolly Hill," 1866.

Records Concerning Estates "Annas Hope" and "Roberts Hill," 1853-57.

Probated Estate of Roger Ferrall, 1826-27.

Plantation "Diamond" Auction, 1856.

Contract for Providing Supplies to the Military Garrison, 1855.

Records Concerning Mortgage of Plantation "Mint and Mountain,"  
1836-52.

List of Taxpayers and Taxes Owed, Christiansted, 1897-99.

Horse and Wagon Tax, Frederiksted, 1917.

Late Taxes, Frederiksted, 1907.

Auction for Late Taxes, Christiansted, 1884.

Taxes Received, Frederiksted, 1884-87.

Proposal to Alter the Communal Budget, St. Croix, 1910-11.

Plantation Tax Returns, 1871-72.

Plantation Tax Returns, 1879.

Expressions of Support During the German-Danish War of 1864.

Test of Steam Boilers on Plantations, 1881-84.

Sugar Production, 1883-84.

Absent Tax, 1892-93.

Accounts of the Collegium Decision, 1830-39. (2 folders)

Lists of Pensioners, 1869-81.

Deeds of Title, 1811-78.

Doctor's License, Peder Eggert Benzon, 1826.

Records Concerning Trade in Medicine and Poisons, 1829.

Residents and Officials, 1825, 1829.

Records of the General Toll Office and Commerce Collegium, 1827.

Miscellaneous Military Matters, 1824-40.

Immigration Matters, 1866.

Report of Exports of St. Croix Products, July 1850.

Reports for the Finance Ministry about the Sugar Harvest of 1899.

Miscellaneous Records Concerning Plantations, c. 1773-1905.

Miscellaneous Records Concerning Accounts, 1836-92.

Miscellaneous Records of the Colonial Council, 1915-18.

Accounts of Income of the Colonial Council, 1878-81.

Box 316 Records of Proceedings, St. Croix Club, 1914-19.

Transcript of Telegrams Sent (Afskrift av afsendte Telegrammer),  
1884-87.

List of "B" Letters to the Ministry of Finance (Fortegnelse over B Breve  
til Finantsministeriet), 1893-95.

Published Danish Statistics About Elections and Trade, 1898-1901.

Records Concerning the Treasury, 1853.

Estate of Jeremiah McEvelly, 1835.

Accounts of "Spring Garden" Plantation, 1841.

Records Concerning Squatters on Public Lands, 1820.

Plantation "Parasol" and an Inventory of its Property and Slaves, 1842.

Report on Vaccinations by Doctor Schlegel, 1836-37.

Records of the Military Garrison, St. Croix, 1821, 1843.

Records of the Royal Accounting Office (Bogholdercontoiret), 1821.

Records of Ships and Sugar Exports, 1821.

Probated Estate, Robert Beiths, 1843.

Report of Exports of St. Croix Products, April 1826.

Harbor Matters and Pilotage, 1847-60.

Correspondence Between the Finance Ministry and the Government of the Danish West Indies, 1905-07.

Reports of Sugar Production, by Estates, 1862-63, 1886-87.

Lists of Empty Dwellings, 1897-1908.

Empty Document Enclosures.

Records of the St. Thomas Colonial Treasury, c. 1883-98.

Draft of St. Croix's Income Budget for Fiscal Year 1858-59 (Udkast til at IndtFgts Budget for St. Croix for Finantsaaret 1858-59).

Reports of Military and Undetermined Expenses, St. Thomas (Indberetninger for St. Thomas om militaire og ubestemte Udgifter), 1853-54.

List of Income and Expenses on St. Croix and St. Thomas, 1856-59.

List of Income and Expenses for the St. Thomas State Treasury, January 1859.

Fire Insurance Policies, Military, 1915-17.

Records Relating to Slaves, St. Croix, 1762-85.

Account Book for an Unknown Business in the Rum Trade, 1914-19.

Accounts of St. John's Land Treasury, 1816-33.

Accounts of St. John's Land Treasury, 1830-52.

Decisions of St. John's Land Treasury, 1832-50.

Accounts of St. Thomas Land Treasury, 1839-50.

Records Concerning Military Matters, 1834-43.

Lists of Homeowners and Value of Property as Determined by its  
Potential Rental Price, Frederiksted, 1864-83.

Lists of Homeowners and Value of Property as Determined by its  
Potential Rental Price, Christiansted, 1864-83.

Records Concerning Estates and Mortgages, 1832-37.

Legal and Miscellaneous Records of the Governor General, 1828-45.  
(2 folders)

Absent Taxes, 1873, 1880-81, 1888-91, 1894.

Financial Main Treasury, Draft of Accounts, 1898-99.

Draft of Land Tax (Matrikul), 1895.

Records of Probate Court, Frederiksted, 1832.

Records of Probate Court, Christiansted, 1832.

Miscellaneous Accounts, 1823-1908. (2 folders)

Box 317 Inventories of Estates, 1849, 1869.

Records of Estate "Spring Garden," 1848-50, 1869.

Bond for Plantation "Prosperity," 1849-61.

Records of Compensation Agreements, 1853.

Records Concerning the Compensation of Slave Owners, 1853.

Records Concerning Plantation "Camporico," 1834-47.

Records Concerning Estates "La Vallee," "Belvedere," and "Cane Bay,"  
1849-1868.

Plantation Auction, 1852.

Military Matters, 1853.

Petition Requesting Abolition of Press Censorship, 1848.



Accounts Concerning Pensions, 1884.

Interest on Grant Bonds, 1846.

Record Concerning Death Penalty, n.d.

Probate Court Accounts, 1794-96.

Official Document Blanks for Compensation of Slave Owners, 1853.

Probated Estate of William Blamise, 1834-38.

Probated Estate of Peter Clausen, 1785-1802.

Inventory of Government Offices, 1919-20.

Ledger of Government Accounts, c. 1850-55.

Ledger of Government Accounts, 1906-07.

Ledger of Government Accounts, 1912-18.

Loans to People Who Suffered Fire Damage, 1883-90.

A List of Government Loans, 1867-72.

Police Matters, 1905-07.

Horse, Carriage and Boat Tax, n.d.

Regulations for the Bumboats in the Harbour of St. Thomas, 1906.

Box 319      Various Papers Relating to Free Blacks; Including:  
 Manumission Letters and Papers, 1801-44, 1817-19, 1820-26;  
 Lists of Free Blacks Ages 8-16 on St. Thomas and St. John  
                   Estates, 1843;  
 List of Free Blacks on Plantations in Company Quarter,  
                   St. Croix, 1821;  
 List of Free Black Men in Christiansted Jurisdiction, 1815.

Box 320      Correspondence.

Box 321      Contains Episcopal Church Paper, St. Croix, 1855;  
 Christiansted Churchyard and Burial Records, 1882-1902.

- Box 322      Contains Some Slave List Forms of 1847;  
List of Slaves in Christiansted by Household, 1835 (part of 1835 census?).
- Box 323      Colonial Council Papers, Some Relating to Immigration;  
Drawings and Information Relating to Rebuilding of Frederiksted  
Customs House.
- Box 324      Contains Material Relating to Peter's Farm Hospital;  
Schools;  
Old Age, Poor and Pension Requests;  
Miscellaneous Correspondence from the 1860s.
- Box 325      Chiefly Correspondence;  
Poor Commission Papers.
- Box 326      Colonial Council Records and Correspondence.
- Box 327      (Ditto).
- Box 328      (Ditto);  
Correspondence Relating to D. Hamilton Jackson and Labor Unrest,  
1915-16;  
Subject Index to Laws, 1672-1916.
- Box 329      Contains Much Material Relating to Schools, Including Reports,  
1880-1916.
- Box 330      Information Relating to Government Plantations and Small Cultivators,  
1880-1915
- Box 331      Material on "Squatters";  
A Report Relating to General Strike of 1916;  
Detailed Report on Barbados and Its Peasantry.
- Box 332      Colonial Council Material;  
Some Plantation Inventories and Accounts.
- Box 333      Many Leases; A Folio on Buck Island, St. Croix.
- Box 334      Volume "Coolie Journal" Relating to East Indian Immigrants, 1860s.
- Box 335      Several Plantation Inventories.
- Box 336      Colonial Council Material.

- Box 337 Colonial Council Material;  
Records Concerning Immigrants.
- Box 338 Records Concerning Immigrants, Including Quarterly Returns;  
Folder on Movement of Laborers in Frederiksted District, 1852-53.
- Box 339 Colonial Council Material;  
Immigration;  
Records Concerning the Construction of Government House on  
St. Thomas.
- Box 340 Colonial Council Records;  
Immigration.
- Box 341 Colonial Council Records Concerning East Indian Immigrants and the  
Movement of Laborers in St. Croix, 1852-53.
- Box 342 Immigration Records with Lists of Laborers 1912-13;  
Records Concerning the Movement of Laborers in Christiansted  
Jurisdiction, 1853;  
Some Plantation Inventories.
- Box 343 Bureau Loans, 1870s;  
Plantation Inventories and Accounts;  
Records on East Indian Immigrants.
- Box 344 Large Number of Plantation Inventories;  
Receipts and Accounts.
- Box 345 Some Plantation Accounts.
- Box 346 Incoming Correspondence.
- Box 347 Incoming Correspondence.
- Box 347A Cipher Keys (Chiffre dechiffrant for General Gouverneuren i  
West Indien), n.d.
- Drafts of Letters from the General Government (Concepter til Breve fra  
General Gouvernementet), 1823-25.
- Cash Book for Executor's Testament (Kassebog for executores  
testamenti), 1894-1901.
- Statistical Reports of the Legal System (Statistiske Indberetninger om  
RetsvFsenet), 1904-15.

List of Loans in the Royal Accounting Office, St. Croix (Fortegnelse over de i det Kongelige Bogholder Contoir paa St. Croix henliggende Gieldsbreve, Lodsedler, m.m.), c. 1824.

Income Pertaining to the Danish West Indies Settlements (Indtægter vedkommende de danske vestindiske Besiddelser), 1860-61.

Box 347B Statistical Reports of Births, Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths. St. Thomas and St. John, 1875-83.

Statistical Reports of Births, Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths. Christiansted, 1880-90.

List of Plantations and Amount of State Loans for Each to Repair Damage, 1879.

Lists of Deceased Persons and Causes of Death, St. Croix, 1855-56.

List of Amounts Paid by Individuals for Schools, Missions, etc., 1818

Entry 83 Correspondence Concerning the St. Croix Sugar Refineries, 1887-1917. 3 feet. (Boxes 294-300)

Entry 84. Drafts of Letters Sent, 1780-1888. 39 feet. (Boxes 348-446)

Box 348 - 1780-94  
Box 349 - 1790-1804  
Box 350 - 1800-1805  
Box 351-352 - 1820  
Box 353-355 - 1821  
Box 356-358 - 1822  
Box 359-361 - 1823  
Box 362-363 - 1824  
Box 364-366 - 1825  
Box 367-369 - 1826  
Box 370-371 - 1827  
Box 372-373 - 1828  
Box 374-375 - 1829  
Box 376-377 - 1830  
Box 378-379 - 1831  
Box 380-381 - 1832  
Box 382 - 1833  
Box 383 - 1834  
Box 384-385 - 1835  
Box 386-387 - 1836  
Box 388-389 - 1837

Box 390 - 1838  
Box 391 - 1839  
Box 392 - 1840  
Box 393 - 1841  
Box 394 - 1842  
Box 395 - 1843  
Box 396 - 1844  
Box 397 - 1845  
Box 398-399 - 1846  
Box 400 - 1847  
Box 401 - 1848  
Box 402 - 1849  
Box 403 - 1850  
Box 404-405 - 1851  
Box 406-407 - 1852  
Box 408 - 1853  
Box 409-413 - 1854  
Box 414-416 - 1855  
Box 417 - 1856  
Box 418 - 1857  
Box 419 - 1858  
Box 420-421 - 1859  
Box 422 - 1860  
Box 423 - 1861  
Box 424-425 - 1862  
Box 426 - 1863  
Box 427 - 1864  
Box 428 - 1865  
Box 429-430 - 1866  
Box 431-432 - 1867  
Box 433-434 - 1868  
Box 435 - 1869  
Box 436 - 1870  
Box 437 - 1871  
Box 438 - 1872  
Box 439 - 1873  
Box 440 - 1874  
Box 441 - 1875  
Box 442 - 1876  
Box 443 - 1877  
Box 444 - 1878  
Box 445 - 1879  
Box 446 - 1880-1888

Entry 85. Drafts of Letters Sent Concerning State Assets, 1853-1885. 1 foot. (Boxes 447-448)

Entry 86. Press Copies of Letters Sent, 1900-1917. 46 volumes. 5 feet.

Box 449 – 1900-03

Box 450 – 1903-05

Box 451 – 1905-07

Box 452 – 1907-10

Box 453 – 1910-12

Box 454 – 1912-13

Box 455 – 1914-15

Box 456 – 1916

Box 457 – 1917

Entry 87. Copybook of Telegrams Sent. 1913-16. 1 volume. (Box 458)

Entry 88. Copies and Abstracts of Important Government and Ministerial Letters and Communications, Including an Alphabetical Subject Index, 1850-1916. 2 volumes. (Box 458)

Entry 89. Copies and Abstracts of Important Government and Ministerial Letters, 1883-1914. 1 volume. (Box 458)

#### **Stamped Paper Office**

Entry 90. The Danish West Indies Account for Stamped Paper and Stamped Playing Cards (De danske vestindiske qers Stemplede Papiirs og Stemplede Spillekorts Regnskab), 1782-1856. (Box 459)

Entry 91. Quarterly and Monthly Extracts of the Accounts for Stamped Paper and Playing Cards (Extract af Stemplet Papier og [Spille] Kort Regnskabet), 1783-1803. (Box 460)

#### **Office of the Bookkeeper**

Entry 92. Quarterly Extracts of the General Ledger for St. Croix (Extracter af St. Croix Hoved Brger), 1772-85. 2 inches (Box 461)

Entry 93. Statement of the Land's Military Expenditures (Opgjrrelsen over Land Militair Etatens Udgifter), 1831-37. 3 inches. (Box 462)

#### **Office of the Treasurer**

Entry 94. Annual, Quarterly and Monthly Reports Concerning the Current Account (Banco Konto Extrakter), 1775-1805. (Box 463)

Entry 95. Monthly Extracts of the St. Croix Main Cash Account (Extract af St. Croix Hoved Kassa Regnskab), 1793-1849. 4 feet. (Boxes 464-472)

- Entry 96. Duplicate Extracts of the St. Croix Cash Account for State Assets (Duplikat Extract af St. Croix Casse-Regnskab for Statsactiverne), July-December 1849. 6 items. (Box 473)
- Entry 97. Duplicate Extracts of the St. Croix Cash Account for the Royal Plantations (Duplikat Extract af St. Croix Cassa Regnskab for de Kongelige Plantager), July-December 1849. 6 items. (Box 473)
- Entry 98. Annual and Semiannual Reports of the Fee Account of the Superior Court (Regnskab over samtlige ved den Kongelige Westindiske Landsoverret faldne Sportler og Gebyhrer), 1807-1855. (Boxes 474-477)
- Entry 99. Notations to the Fee Account (Antegnelser til Landsoverrets Sportel Regnskab), 1807-68, 1891, 1893. 5 inches. (Box 478)
- Entry 100. Copies of Vouchers to the Fee Account of the Land Superior Court (Copie af Bilagene til Landsoverrets Sportelregnskab), 1823, 1829, 1835-40, 1842, 1852, 1854. 1 inch. (Box 479)
- Entry 101. Extracts of the Land Superior Court Report of Court Recorded Documents (Udskrivt af den Kongelige vestindiske Landsoverrets Justiz Protocoll for saavidt betrFffer TinglFsninger), 1808, 1850-51. 1 inch. (Box 479)

#### **Advocatus Regius**

- Entry 102. Monthly Reports Concerning the Status of Cases (Resolutioner til Advocati Regii Rapport), 1819-51. 2 inches. (Box 479)

#### **Common Probate Court, St. Croix**

- Entry 103. Annual Accounts of Fees and Income (Sportel og Indtaegts Regnskab for de ved St. Croix Almindelige Skifteret), 1781-85, 1791-1801. 5 ½ inches, including 8 volumes.

[Cannot account for total of 12 volumes mentioned in previous inventory.]

#### **Sheriff's Office, Christiansted**

- Entry 104. Annual Accounts of the Sheriff's Office (Christiansteds Fogedregnskab), 1768-1880.  
 Box 480 – 1768-93  
 Box 481 – 1794-1824  
 Box 482 – 1825-1880
- Entry 105. Notations to the Accounts of the Sheriff (Antegnelser til Fogedregnskab), 1767-83. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 483)

Entry 106. Notations and Letters to the Accounts of the Sheriff (Antegnelser og Erindringer til Byefoged Regnskab), 1772-1838. 6 inches. (Box 483)

Entry 107. Income and Expenditure Vouchers to Sheriff's Accounts (Designationer), 1779-1799. 10 volumes. 6 inches. (Box 484)

Entry 108. Documents Concerning the Sheriff's Accounts, 1766-74. 4 inches. [Provenance is not clear] (Box 485)

#### **Police Office, Christiansted**

Entry 109. Extracts from the Police Journal, 1802-1917 (gaps) (Udskrift af Christiansteds Jurisdictions Politi Journal), 1802-75, 1886-1917.

[There is no Box 486]

Box 487 – 1802-57 (gaps)

Box 488 – 1863-88 (gaps)

Box 489 – 1889-1895 (gaps)

Box 490 – 1896-1901

Box 491 – 1902-05

Box 492 – 1906-13

Box 493 – 1914-17

#### **Sheriff's Office, Frederiksted**

Entry 110. Annual Accounts of the Sheriff (Frederiksteds Fogedregnskab), 1773-1916. (gaps) 7 inches. (Box 494)

Entry 111. Notations to the Accounts of the Sheriff (Antegnelser til Fogedregnskab), 1777-1914. (gaps) 3 inches. (Box 495)

Entry 112. Quarterly Report Consisting of Copies of Documents Recorded by the Frederiksted Town Court, 1851, 1863. 1 inch. (Box 495)

#### **Probate Court, Frederiksted**

Entry 113. Notations to the Annual Account of Fees for Frederiksted's Probate Court (Antegnelser til Frederiksted Skifterets Sportelregnskab), 1851-1917. 1 inch. (Box 495)

#### **Police Office, Frederiksted**

Entry 114. Extracts from the Frederiksted Weekly Police Journal (Udskrifter af Frederiksted Jurisdictions Politi Journal), 1804-1917. (Boxes 496-497)

### **Police Office, Center District**

Entry 115. Extracts of the Center Districts Weekly Police Journal (Udskrifter af Centerdistrictets Politi Journal), 1857, 1864-65. 2 inches. (Box 498)

### **Police Office, Kingshill**

Entry 116. Weekly Extracts of the Kingshill Police Journal (Udskrifter af Kingshill Politistations Journal), 1900. 3 items. (Box 498)

### **St. Croix Prison**

Entry 117. Published Annual Reports of the Prison Department, St. Croix (Beretninger om FFngselsvFsenet paa St. Croix), 1885-1905. 3 inches. (Box 499)

Entry 118. Weekly Extracts of the Police Journal of the St. Croix Prison (Udskrifter af St. Croix Arresthuus Politi Journal), 1857-58, 1863, 1870-71. 3 inches. (Box 499)

Entry 119. Quarterly Reports of Procurement and Consumption of Food in the St. Croix Prison (Fortegnelse over Modtagelse, Forbrug og Beholdning af Provisioner ved St. Croix Arresthus), 1869-78, 1901-07. 3 inches. (Box 500)

### **Various Judicial and Police Offices, St. Croix**

Entry 120. Monthly Reports of Criminal and Civil Cases; Christiansted's Town Court, Probate Court, Police Court; Frederiksted's Town Court, Probate Court, Police Court (Indberetninger angaaende criminelle og beneficerede Sager; Christiansteds Bytingsret, Skifteret, Politiret; Frederiksteds Bytingsret, Skifteret, Politiret), 1826-27, 1835, 1837-38. 8 inches (Box 501)

Entry 121. Extracts from the Weekly Police Journals: Christiansted and Frederiksted Police Districts; St. Croix Prison Police; St. Thomas, St. John and Center Police Districts (Udskrifter af Politi Journalerne), 1852-55. (Boxes 502-503)

Extracts from the Frederiksted Weekly Police Journal, 1891-1916. (Boxes 504-505)

Entry 122. Monthly Reports of Auctions in Christiansted (Extract-Udskrift af Christiansteds Jurisdictions Auctions-Protocol), 1782-1886. (Boxes 506-507)

### **Upper Guardians, St. Croix**

Entry 123. Lists of Obligations, Notes and Title Documents (Extract af Overformynderiets Brger), 1784-91, 1854-56. ½ inch. (Box 508)

Entry 124. Quarterly Reports of Accounts and Monthly Extracts of the Cash Book (Udskrift af Overformynderies Kassebog og Balance Conto), 1887-1904. 4 inches (Box 508)

### **Customs Office, Christiansted**

- Entry 125. Notations to the Annual Customs Accounts (Antegnelser til Christiansteds Toldregnskab), 1773-1803. 5 inches (Box 509)
- Entry 126. Annual Lists of Imports and Exports (Indberetninger om Vare Indfrselen; Indberetninger om Vare Udfrselen), 1854-1902. 3 ½ inches. (Box 510)
- Entry 126A. Weekly Reports of Incoming and Outgoing Ships and Their Cargoes (Rapporter over Indkomne og Udgangne Fahrtryer og deres Indhavende), 1782-85, 1798. 2 inches. (Box 511)
- Entry 127. Quarterly and Monthly Extracts Concerning Imports, Exports and Duties (Extracter over Told Intraderne ved ChristianstFds ToldstFd), 1773-99, 1802-04, 1815-51. 1 foot, 6 inches.  
Box 511 – 1773-95  
Box 512 – 1796-1826  
Box 513 – 1826-1840  
Box 514 – 1840-51
- Entry 128. Monthly Reports of Customs Duties on Imports (Extracter af ChristianstFds Told Bog over Indkomne Told Intrader), 1777-1807. 6 inches (Box 515)
- Entry 129. Customs Office Reports, 1781-94. 5 inches, including 4 volumes. (Box 516)

### **Weigh House, Christiansted**

- Entry 130. Notations to the Annual Weigh House Accounts (Antegnelser udi ChristianstFds Veyer Regnskab), 1757-1807. (gaps) 1 inch. (Box 517)
- Entry 131. Monthly Reports of the Royal Weigh House in Christiansted (Rapport over det Kongelige Veyer Contoir udi Byen ChristianstFd), 1762-1840. 1 foot, 3 inches. (Boxes 517-519)

### **Brokerage, Christiansted**

- Entry 132. Monthly Reports on the Prices of Imported Foodstuffs, Building Materials and other Requested Items (Rapport over de gangbare Priser paa efterskrevne Provisioner, Bygnings Materialer, Plantage Requisita udi ChristianstFd), 1791-1851. (Boxes 520-521)

### **Customs Office, Frederiksted**

- Entry 133. Notations to the Annual Customs Accounts (Antegnelser udi Frederiksted Toldregnskab), 1760-1803. 4 inches. (Box 521)

Entry 134. Annual Lists of Imports and Exports (Indberetninger over Vare Indfrselen og Udfrselen til/fra Frederiksteds Toldsted), 1854-1902. 2 inches. (Box 521)

Entry 135. Alphabetical Extracts of the Customs Journal (Alphabetisk Extract over Indkommende og Udgaende Vahre ved FriderichstFds ToldstFds), 1780-1795. (gaps) 5 inches. (Box 522)

[3 Rebound volumes filmed in T 039, Roll 22]

Entry 136. Monthly Reports of the Harbor, Customs and Stamped Paper Fees (Extractor af FriderichstFds Told-Bog), 1772-1807. 8 inches. (Boxes 524-525)

Entry 137. Quarterly and Monthly Reports of Imports, Exports and Duties (Extractor af FriderichstFds Told-Regnskab), 1781-1851. 1 foot. (Boxes 526-529)

### **Weigh House, Frederiksted**

Entry 138. Notations to the Annual Weigh House and Post Office Accounts (Erindringer udi FriderichstFds Veyer og Post Regnskab), 1769-1803. 1 inch. (Box 530)

Entry 139. Monthly Abstracts of the Frederiksted Weigh Book (FriderichstFds Veyer Extracter), 1761-1839. (Boxes 531-532)

### **Brokerage, Frederiksted**

Entry 140. Monthly Brokerage Reports Concerning the Amount and Prices of Imported Provisions and Building Materials (Rapporter fra FriderichstFds MFgler Contoir angaaende ... gangbare Priser paa efterskrevne Provisioner, Bygnings Materialer, Plantage Requisita med videre), 1793-1851. 9 inches. (Box 533)

### **Christiansted and Frederiksted Customs Houses**

Entry 141. Annual Reports of Products Imported Through or Exported from the Christiansted and Frederiksted Customs Houses, 1902-05. 2 inches. (Box 534)

Entry 142. Monthly Reports of Imports and Exports (Indberetninger om Vare Indfrselen og Udfrselen), 1861, 1865-66, 1880-1917. 1 foot, 5 inches. (Boxes 535-537)

Entry 143. Reports Concerning the Prevailing Prices of Plantation Supplies, Received from Christiansted and Frederiksted Customs Houses (Indberetninger fra Toldkammerene Angaaende Priser fra Plantage Fornrdenheder), 1830-33. 2 inches. (Box 538)

### **Office of the Landphysicus**

Entry 144. Semi-Monthly Extracts of the Frederiksted Hospital Journal Reporting on the Medical Aid Given to the Poor (Udskrifter af Frederiksteds Hospital Journal), 1870-1906, 1914. 6 inches. (Boxes 539-540)

### **Clergy**

- Entry 145. Annual Accounts of Christiansted's Danish Lutheran Church and Welfare Agency (Christiansteds Kirke og Fattiges Regnskab), 1791-1814. 2 inches. (Box 541)
- Entry 146. Annual Accounts of Frederiksted's Danish Lutheran Church and Welfare Agency (Frederiksteds Kirke og Fattiges Regnskab), 1791-1805. 2 inches. (Box 541)
- Entry 147. Notations to the Annual Accounts of Frederiksted's Danish Lutheran Church and Welfare Agency (Antegnelser til Frederiksteds Kirke og Fattiges Regnskab), 1779-1790. ½ inch. (Box 541)
- Entry 148. Quarterly Reports of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials Received from the Various Churches on St. Croix Through the Parish Clerk, 1854-1918. (gaps) 2 feet, 6 inches. (Boxes 542-548)

### **Post Office, Christiansted**

- Entry 149. Extracts of Notations to the Annual Post Office Accounts (Extractor af Antegnelser udi Christiansted Post Regnskab), 1791-1804. ½ inch. (Box 549)
- Entry 150. Extracts of the Royal Mail Reports at Christiansted (Extractor af de Kongelige Breve Protocoller udi ChristianstFd), 1782-1851. 6 inches. (Box 550)

### **Post Office, Frederiksted**

- Entry 151. Extracts of Notations to the Annual Postal Accounts (Extractor af Antegnelser udi Frederiksted Post Regnskab), 1791-1803. ½ inch. (Box 551)
- Entry 152. Quarterly and Monthly Extracts of the Post Office Accounts (Extractor af FriderichstFds Post Regnskab), 1793-1851. 6 inches. (Box 551)

### **Burgher Council, St. Croix**

- Entry 153. Annual Accounts of the St. Croix Land Treasury (St. Croixs Landcasse Regnskab), 1773-1805, 1807. 3 inches. (Box 552)

### **Government Secretary, St. Thomas**

- Entry 154. Quarterly Reports Concerning Fees Received Through the Issuance by the Secretary of Sea Passports, Special Marriage Licenses, and Measurement Certificates for Vessels, 1846, 1848, 1854, 1857. 3 inches. (Box 553)
- Entry 155. Quarterly Reports of Births, Marriages and Deaths, 1852-1853. [Includes also Christiansted and Frederiksted] ½ inch. (Box 554)

- Entry 156. Monthly Accounting Reports Concerning the Police Fund, St. Thomas (Regnskaber over St. Thomas Politifond), 1863-64. ½ inch. (Box 554)
- Entry 157. Monthly Accounting Reports Concerning the Police Fund, St. John (St. Jans Jurisdictions Politifonds Regnskaber), 1863-64. ¼ inch. (Box 554)
- Entry 158. Extracts of St. John's Rainfall Record (Udskrifter af St. Jans Jurisdictions Regn Protocol), 1861-62. ¼ inch. (Box 554)
- Entry 159. Weekly Extracts of the St. Thomas and St. John Police Journals (Udskrifter af St. ThomF Politi Journal), 1854-55, 1857, 1862-1864. 2 inches. (Box 554)
- Entry 160. Quarterly and Monthly Reports of Rainfall in Christiansted, Frederiksted, Kingshill and St. Thomas, Received from the Military Secretary (Fortegnelser over den faldne RegnmFngde), 1861-62. ¼ inch. (Box 555)
- Entry 161. Proclamation Book (St. Croix, V.I. Placard Bog 1755-1852). 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 555)
- Entry 162. Extracts of the Journal of Warning Shots, St. Croix Forts (Extractor over de fra Fortet-Christians-WFrn af fyrede Skarpe Skud), 1775-1798. 1 inch. (Box 555)
- Entry 163. Reports Received Concerning the Arrival and Departure of Ships from Island Ports, 1830-1870. 10 inches. (Boxes 556-557)
- Entry 164. Certificates of Citizenship (Borger Breve), 1798-1820. 1 inch. (Box 558)
- Entry 165. Record of the Issuance of Sea Passes for Vessels (Srpass Protocoll), 1782-1807, 1815-68. 3 volumes. 3 ½ inches. (Box 558)
- Entry 166. Sea Passes (Srpass), 1803, 1820-27. 2 inches. (Box 559)
- Entry 167. Declarations Signed by Ship Captains Concerning Vessel Ownership and the Promise to Honor Sea-Pass Regulations, 1860-61. 3 inches. (Box 559)
- Entry 168. Record of Registration for Canoes, Boats and Barges, 1815-16; List of Boat Passes (Fortegnelse over Baadepasse), 1833-46. 1 volume. 1 inch (Box 560)
- Entry 169. Alphabetical Name Register of People Issued Travel Passports, 1815-56. ¼ inch. (Box 560)
- Entry 170. Record of Passports Issued (Reisepas Protocoll), 1817-41. 2 volumes. 2 ½ inches. (Box 560)

Entry 171. Freedom Charters: A Register of the Free Blacks and the Documents Proving Their Status (Fribrevs Protokol), 1815-30. 2 volumes. 2 inches. (Box 560)

Entry 172. Record of Separations, Annulments and Divorces Granted (Separations og Skilsmisse Protokol), 1890-1917. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 561)

Entry 173. Record of Trademarks (VaremFrke Protokol), 1911-18. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 561)

[Entry missing, 7/12/2001]

Entry 174. Record of Royal Appointments, 1855-1914. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 561)

Entry 175. Record of Marriages, Wills and Probate Hearings, 1836-76. 1 volume. 3 inches. (Box 561)

Entry 176. Record of Registered Trademarks (VaremFrke Protokol), 1911-18. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 562)

### **Accounts**

Entry 177. Journal of Fees Based on Regulation of 1 July 1805 (Sportler som have i det Kongelige Regjerings Secretariat paa St. Croix i Overensstemmelse med Reglementet af 1ste July 1805), 1815-54. 10 volumes. 1 foot. (Boxes 563-564)

Entry 177A. Fees for Chancellery Permits (Regnskabs-Bog for Cancellie Bevillinger), 1800-13. 2 volumes. 3 inches. (Box 564)

Entry 178. Register of Income and Transaction Numbers (Kontrolbog over anviste IndtFgts Ordner for Gouvernements-Secretariatet paa St. Croix), 1891-96. 1 volume. 1 inch (Box 565)

Entry 178A. Register of Expenditures and Transaction Numbers (Kontrolbog over anviste Udgiftsordrer for Gouvernements Secretariatet paa St. Croix), 1895-1907. 2 volumes. 3 inches. (Box 566)

Entry 179. Register of Income into the Colonial Treasury of St. Croix (Kontrolnoteringsbog over de i Kolonialkassen indbetalte IndtFgter for Gouvernements-Sekretariatet paa St. Croix), 1884-1906. 5 volumes. 7 inches. (Box 567)

### **Reference File for Laws, Ordinances, Regulations and Rescripts**

Entry 180. Alphabetical Register of Royal Proclamations and Decrees, 1743-1854. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 568)

Entry 181. Alphabetical Subject Register with Abstracts of Royal Decrees and Ministerial Resolutions, 1720-1830. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 568)

- Entry 182. Alphabetical Register of Laws and Ordinances, 1853-1906. 1 volume. 1 inch.  
(Box 568)
- Entry 183. Notes Concerning Bookkeeping Practices on St. Croix (Anotationer vedkommende Bogholderiet paa qen St. Croix), 1798-1829. ¼ inch. (Box 568)
- Entry 184. Alphabetical Register of Expenditures for St. Croix as Determined by Royal and Collegium Resolutions (Alphabetisk Register over Udgivter for St. Croix, bestemte ved Kongelige og Collegii Resolutioner, med Henviisning til disses Dato), 1755-1829.  
1 volume. ¼ inch. (Box 568)
- Entry 185. Extracts of Proclamations, Decrees, Regulations and other Rulings, together with a Subject Index (Sagregister Nr. 2), 1775-1869. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 568)
- Entry 186. Abstracts of Royal, Ministerial, and Island Government Resolutions, 1776-1882.  
1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 568)
- Entry 187. Chronological Register of Proclamations (Chronologisk Register over Gouvernements Placater), 1733-1848. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 568)
- Entry 188. Alphabetical Register of Government Proclamations and Announcements (Alfabetisk Register over Gouvernements Placater, Regjerings- og de offentlige Bekjendtgjrelser), 1733-1845. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 569)
- Entry 189. Record of Public and Administrative Announcements, 1733-1840. 3 volumes.  
5 inches. (Box 569)
- Entry 190. Copies of Announcements, Ordinances, Royal Decrees, Regulations and Instructions, 1672-1840. 21 inches. (Boxes 570-572)
- Entry 191. Records Concerning Government Proclamations (Plakater), 1733-1824. 3 volumes.  
5 inches. (Box 573)
- Entry 192. Regulations Concerning Annotations and Revisions of Accounts, 1681-1807.  
1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 573)
- Entry 193. Ordinances, Resolutions, Letters, Decisions, Etc., Concerning Customs and Weigh House Operations (ToldvFsenet paa St. Croix), 1823. 1 volume. 1 ¼ inches.  
[“Foldvasnet” on cover]
- Entry 194. Various Records Pertaining to Regulations, Instructions, Rescripts and Announcements, 1723-1886. (Box 574)  
[Entry missing, 10/7/1991]

Entry 195. Reports about Ordinances (BetFknninger om Ordninger), 1819-21. 3 volumes. 2 inches. (Box 574)

Entry 196. Notations and Rules Concerning the Rented Royal Plantations and the Liabilities of the Renters (Notater de bortforpagtede Kongelige Plantager og de Forpagterne paahvilende Forpligtelser betreffende), 1835. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 574)

Entry 197. Various Records Pertaining to Regulations, Instructions, Decrees and Announcements, 1723-1917. 11 volumes. (Boxes 575-577)

- 1) Instruction Book for Officials (Instruction for Commendanten ViseComendanten og Opperhovet og det Secrete Raad paa Christiansfort paa Eilandet St. Thomas i Vestindien), 1723-1778. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 575)
- 2) Regulations for Fees (Sportelanordninger), 1850, 1867-71. 2 volumes. (Box 575)
- 3) Abstracts of Customs Decisions, 1772-85. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 575)
- 4) Customs Regulations, Listed Alphabetically by Kinds of Goods, c. 1756-78.
- 5) Instructions for Accounts of the Citizens' Council (Instruc for Borgerraadets Bogholder), c. 1818-40. (Box 575)
- 6) Records of the Jail (Arresthuset), St. Croix, c. 1827-60. (Box 575)
- 7) Travel Expenses of the Judge and Sheriff and Witnesses (Reiseomkostninger for Fogden & Vidner), 1820. (Box 575)
- 8) Instruction Book (Instructions Bog), 1773-1820. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 576)
- 9) Instruction, 1773-1851. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 576)
- 10) Standards in the St. Thomas Customs Office, 1776-1800 (Normer fra 1688-1800). 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 576)
- 11) Instructions and Provisioning Regulations for the Petersfarm Hospital (Instruxer og Spisereglementer for Vedkommende paa Hospitalet Petersfarm), 1843. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 576)
- 12) Instructions and Regulations Pertaining Chiefly to Offices on St. Thomas (Normer og Instructioner Nr. 2), 1865-1917. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 577)

### Housekeeping Records

Entry 198. Guide to Archives and Location Register for the Government of the Danish West Indies Islands on St. Croix (Katalog over Arkivet for Gouvernementet for de dansk vestindiske qer paa St. Croix), 1741-1912. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 578)

Entry 199. Guide to Archives and Location Register, 1740-1863. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 578)

Entry 200. Guide to Archives and Location Register, 1770-1850. ¼ inch. (Box 578)

Entry 201. List of the Archives of Christiansted's Lower Court Office and Other Offices (Fortegnelse over Arkivsager ved Christiansteds Underdommerkontor m. fl. Kontorer), 1819-1917. ¼ inch. (Box 578)

Entry 202. Control Record for Fiscal Reports Sent to the Home Government, 1743-83. (Box 579). 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 579)

- Entry 203. Correspondence Control Record for Letters Sent to Offices in the Home Government and Showing Date, Contents, the Carrying Vessel and the Office Addressed, 1781-99. 3 volumes. 3 inches. (Box 579)
- Entry 204. Lists of Individual Documents or Record Items Sent to the Home Government, 1806. ¼ inch. (Box 579)
- Entry 205. Copy of the Account Book for the Control of Postal Charges on Incoming Letters in 1816 (Copie Brevbog for ankomne Breve for Aaret 1816). 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 579)
- Entry 206. Control Records for Accounts Sent to the Home Government (Fortegnelse over indsendende Regnskaber), 1815-25. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 580)
- Entry 207. List of Letters Sent to the Royal General Customs and Commerce Department (Designation over Hiemsendte Breve til det Kongelige General Toldkammer og Commerce Collegium), 1832-40. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 580)
- Entry 208. Postal Control Record for Communications Forwarded to St. Thomas (Postsager afsendte til St. Thomas), 1902-07, 1910-14. 5 volumes. 1 inch. (Box 580)
- Entry 209. Alphabetical List of Subscribers to the Official Times (Alphabetisk Fortegnelse over Subscribenter paa Official Tidende paa St. Croix, St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1853-56. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 580)

**Stamped Paper Administrator (Stempelpapirforvalteren)  
Office of Stamped Paper (Stempelpapir-Kontoret)**

- Entry 210. Letters and Orders Received, Including Drafts of Annual Accounting Reports and Other Accounting Records, 1806-09, 1871-1904. 6 inches. (Box 581)
- Entry 211. Press Copies of Letters Sent, 1889-1907. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 581)
- Entry 212. Cash Book (Casse-Bog), 1831-34, 1838-40; 1840-47; 1847-56; 1874-88; 1887-1901; 1901-07. 6 volumes. 4 inches. (Box 582)

**Commission to Investigate the Death of Lawyer Hans Holtermann**

- Entry 213. Proceedings of Commission Appointed to Investigate the Death, Supposedly in a Duel, of Attorney Hans Holtermann (Sessions Protocoll for Commissionen som ere udnFvnte til at undersrge hvorledes er tilgaaet med den efter Rygtet in Duel faldne Procurator Holtermanns Drd), 1818. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 583)

### **Christiansted Commission for the Registration of the Free Blacks**

Entry 214. Register of Free Black Men (Fricouleurte Mandfolk i Christiansteds Jurisdiction), 1831-32. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 583)

Entry 215. Register of Free Black Women (Fricouleurte Fruentimmer i Christiansteds Jurisdiction), 1831-32. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 583)

Entry 216. Register of Free Black Children (Fricouleurte Brn af begge Kirn), 1831-32. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 583)

### **Frederiksted Commission for the Registration of the Free Blacks**

Entry 217. Commission Proceedings, 1831-32. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 584)

Entry 218. Register of Free Black Men (Fricouleurte Mandfolk i Frederichsteds Jurisdiction), 1831-32. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 584)

Entry 219. Register of Free Black Women (Fricouleurte Fruentimmer i Frederichsteds Jurisdiction), 1831-32. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 584)

Entry 220. Register of Free Black Children (Fricouleurte Brn af begge Kirn i Frederichsteds Jurisdiction), 1831-32. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 584)

### **St. Thomas Commission for the Registration of the Free Blacks**

Entry 221. Proceedings and Register of the Free Blacks, 1803. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 585)

Entry 222. Register of Free Black Men (Protocol for Mandfolk), 1831-32. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 585)

Entry 223. Register of Free Black Women (Protocol for Fruentimmer), 1831-32. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 585)

Entry 224. Register of Free Black Children (Protocol for Brn), 1831-32. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 585)

### **St. John Commission for the Registration of Free Blacks, 1831**

Entry 225. Register of Free Black Men, Women and Children, 1831-32. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 586)

### **Commission to Investigate the Riots of 1848**

Entry 226. Proceedings, 1848-49. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 586)

### **Compensation Commission, St. Croix**

Entry 227. Register with Abstracts of Letters Received and Abstracts of Letters Sent to the Government, 1854-62. ¼ inch. (Box 587)

Entry 228. Letters Received and Related Papers, 1853-56. 3 inches. (Box 587)

Entry 229. Lists of Slaveholders and Freed Slaves in Christiansted's Jurisdiction, 1848-1853. 3 volumes. 5 inches. (Box 588)

### **Compensation Commission, St. Thomas**

Entry 230. Letters Received and Related Papers, 1853-55. 2 inches. (Box 589)

### **Commission to Investigate Unrest in the Laboring Population of St. Croix**

Entry 231. Proceedings: A Record of Hearings, 1863. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 589)

### **Commission to Investigate the Riots of 1878 on St. Croix**

Entry 232. Correspondence, 1878-80. 1 inch. (Box 589)

### **Bookkeeper on St. Croix**

Entry 233. Chronological Register with Abstracts of Letters Received (Referat Protokol), 1907-17. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 589)

Entry 234. Letters Received, 1806-07, 1820-84. 11 ½ feet. (Boxes 590-616)

- Box 590 – 1806-07
- “ 591 – 1820-21
- “ 592 – 1821
- “ 593 – 1822-24
- “ 594 – 1824
- “ 595 – 1824
- “ 596 – 1824
- “ 597 – 1825
- “ 598 – 1825
- “ 599 – 1826
- “ 600 – 1827
- “ 601 – 1827-28
- “ 602 – 1829
- “ 603 - 1830
- “ 604 – 1831
- “ 605 – 1833-34
- “ 606 – 1835-36
- “ 607 – 1837-39

- “ 608 – 1840-44
- “ 609 – 1846-52
- “ 610 – 1855-57
- “ 611 – 1858-62
- “ 612 – 1863-67
- “ 613 – 1868-69
- “ 614 – 1870-73
- “ 615 – 1874-81
- “ 616 – 1882-84

- Entry 235. Letters Received and Vouchers to the General Ledger, 1885-1901, 1903-16. 3 feet. (Boxes 617-622)
- Entry 236. Copybooks of Letters Sent, 1823-1913 (gaps). 8 volumes. 1 foot. (Boxes 623-624)
- Entry 237. Extracts of Government Resolutions and Orders (Extractor af Regieringens Resolutioner og Ordres), 1820-51, 1862-82. 9 volumes. 1 foot. (Boxes 625-626)
- Entry 238. Correspondence Between Bookkeeper Beverhoudt and the English Prize Agents in 1808 (Correspondencen imellem Bogholder Beverhoudt og de engelske Priis Agentere i 1808). ½ inch. (Box 627)
- Entry 238A. Copies of Documents Delivered to the English Prize Agents as well as to the English Commandant Ross in 1808 (Copier af Documenter leveret til de Engelske Priis Agentere samt til den Engelske Commandant Ross in 1808). ½ inch. (Box 627)
- Entry 239. Resolutions Concerning Exemption from Taxation (Resolutioner betrFffende Fritagelse for Skatter), 1825-36. 1 inch. (Box 627)
- Entry 240. Letters Received from the Government Concerning Loans for Compensation for Hurricane Damage, 1899-1900. 1 inch. (Box 627)
- Entry 241. Overview of Royal Revenues and Expenses in the Danish West Indies (Oversigt over de Kongelige IndtFgter og Udgifter paa de dansk vestindiske qer), 1843-1916 (gaps). 1 foot, 5 inches. (Boxes 628-630)
- Entry 242. Accounts of the Main Government Treasury in Copenhagen Concerning the Budget of Income and Expenses (Fortegnelse over de Finantshovedkassen: Kjrbenhavn passerede budget mFssige IndtFgter og Udgifter), 1856-1917. 10 inches. (Boxes 631-632)
- Entry 243. Detailed Statement of State Assets (Detalleret Forklaring over Statsactiverne), 1836, 1855-69. 1 inch. (Box 633)
- Entry 244. Annual Reports of Common Accounts (Mellemregninger): St. Thomas Royal Treasury and St. Croix Royal Treasury, 1823-45; St. Thomas State Treasury and

St. Croix State Treasury, 1852-62; St. Thomas Colonial Treasury and St. Croix Colonial Treasury, 1867-1917. 1 foot, 1 inch. (Boxes 634-635)

- Entry 245. Annual Reports of the Common Accounts Between the State Treasury and the St. Thomas Colonial Treasury (Statskassen i Mellemregning med St. ThomF Kolonialkasse), 1908-16. 3 inches. (Box 636)
- Entry 246. Monthly Surveys of the State Treasury's Income and Expenditures (Oversigter over Statskassens Vestindiske IndtFgter og Udgifter), 1907-17. 3 inches. (Box 637)
- Entry 247. Monthly Surveys of the St. Croix Colonial Treasury's Expenses (Oversigter over St. Croix Kolonialkasses Udgifter), 1886-1917 (gaps). 6 inches. (Box 638)  
[Provenance is unknown]
- Entry 248. Monthly Surveys of the St. Croix Colonial Treasury's Income (Oversigter over St. Croix Kolonialkasses IndtFgter), 1886-1917 (gaps). 5 inches. (Box 639)  
[Provenance is uncertain]
- Entry 249. Monthly Surveys of Income and Expenditures of Public Funds and Legacies (Oversigt over Offentlige Fonds og Legaters IndtFgter og Udgifter paa St. Croix), 1913-16. 1 inch. (Box 640)
- Entry 250. Overviews of the Colonial Treasury, State Treasury, Public Funds and Legacies (Oversigter over Colonialkassen, Statskassen og offentlige Fonds og Legaters Beholdning), 1909-17. 4 inches. (Box 641)
- Entry 251. The General Ledger of the Municipality of St. Croix (Hoved Bog), 1741-1918, 1920-24. 183 volumes. 39 feet.
- Entry 252. Cash Journal for the Municipality of St. Croix (Cassabog; Cassa-Journal), 1785-1924 (gaps). 101 volumes. 16 feet. For the years 1907-17, the account was called: The Danish West Indies National Bank Account (Den Dansk Vestindiske Nationalbanks Conto).
- Entry 253. Detailed Statement of the Danish West Indies National Bank Account for the St. Croix Municipality (Specification af den dansk vestindiske Nationalbanks Conto vedkommende St. Croix Kommune), 1907-15 (gaps). 6 volumes. 10 inches.
- Entry 254. Report Book for Income and Expenditures: Colonial Treasury and Public Funds (IndtFgts og Udgifts Referatbog: Kolonialkassen og Fondene), 1915-18, 1927-28 (called the Bank Account Book, 1927-28). 3 volumes. 5 inches.  
[The 3<sup>rd</sup> volume was missing, 7/18/2001]
- Entry 255. Income Cash Journal of the St. Croix Municipality (IndtFgts Memorial), 1889-91, 1913-14, 1916-17. 3 volumes. 4 ½ inches.

- Entry 256. Journal of Expenditures of the St. Croix Municipality (Udgifts Memorial), 1883-85, 1914-18. 6 volumes. 8 ½ inches.
- Entry 257. General Ledger of Income and Expenditures of the State Treasury (Hovedbog vedkommende Statskassens Vestindiske IndtFgter og Udgifter), 1908-09, 1916-17. 9 volumes. 1 foot.
- Entry 258. Cash Journal of Revenue for the State Treasury (IndtFgts Memorial: Statskassen), 1911-12, 1916-17. 2 volumes. 2 inches.
- Entry 259. Record of Expenditures by the State Treasury (Udgifts Memorial: Statskassen), 1915-17. 2 volumes. 2 inches.
- Entry 260. Specification of the Danish West Indies National Bank Account Concerning Income and Expenditures (Specification af den Dansk vestindiske Nationalbanks Conto vedkommende Vestindiske IndtFgter of Udgifter), 1909-17 (gaps). 7 volumes. 8 inches.
- Entry 261. Journal of Income and Expenditures, 1824-35, 1842-51, 1859-67, 1875-84. 6 volumes. 8 inches.
- Entry 262. Accounts of Public Funds and Legacies on St. Croix (Regnskab for Fondene), 1876-77, 1883-1917. 26 volumes. 3 feet, 4 inches.
- Entry 263. Public Funds and Legacies (Offentlige Fonds og Legater), 1913-18. 6 volumes. 5 inches.
- Entry 264. Account Books of Income and Expenditures of Public Funds and Legacies on St. Croix (IndtFgts og Udgifts Memorial vedkommende offentlige Fonds og Legater paa St. Croix), 1914-18, 1924-27. 5 volumes. 6 inches.
- Entry 265. List of Borrowers, Co-Signers and Guarantors of Loans (Fortegnelse over Debitorer, Kautionister, etc.) (Register of the Book of Debtors, Debitor Bog), c. 1884-1914. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 641A)
- Entry 266. Book of Debtors (Debitorbog), Volumes II-VI: A Record of Loans to Individuals from the Public Funds, including Information on Guarantors, 1886-1914. 5 volumes. 10 inches.
- Entry 267. Account Books of Government Loans to Individuals (Regningsbog), 1828-36, 1876-89. 2 volumes. 5 inches.
- Entry 268. Account Book of Government Assets, Liabilities and Funds (Regnings Bog), 1913-17. 1 volume. 1 inch.
- Entry 269. Working Ledger for Revenues and Expenditures of the Government, 1900-01, 1917-18. 2 volumes. 2 inches.

- Entry 270. Notations to the General Ledger, Pertaining to the Annual Audits (Antegnelser til St. Croix Hoved Bog), 1818-81, 1892-1900. 39 volumes. 3 feet, 8 inches.
- Entry 271. Memorandums to the General Ledger (Memorandums til Hovedbogen pro 1812), 1812. 1 inch. (Box 642)
- Entry 272. Decisions concerning the Notations to the General Ledger, pertaining to Annual Audits (Decisioner til Antegnelserne i Hovedbrger), 1798-1900 (gaps). 3 ½ inches. (Box 642)
- Entry 273. Decisions concerning Notations to the Cash Journal's Annual Audit (Decisioner til Antegnelserne i Kasselrgerne), 1815-36. 1 inch. (Box 642)
- Entry 273A. Notations to the St. Croix Cash Accounts (Antegnelser til St. Croix Cassa Regnskaber), 1772. ½ inch. (Box 642)
- Entry 274. Notations Concerning Christiansted's Fortress Cash Accounts (Antegnelser i Christiansteds FFstnings og Kasse Regnskaber), 1820-40. 5 volumes. 6 inches.
- Entry 275. Provisional Notations to the St. Croix Cash Accounts (Forelrbige Antegnelser ved Revisionen af St. Croix Kassebog), 1825, 1827-28, 1834. 4 volumes. 3 inches.
- Entry 276. Ledgers of Debts owed to the Government by Private Persons (Hovedbrger for Active Gelder), 1777-82, 1784, 1789, 1794. 7 volumes. 10 inches.
- Entry 277. Debt Vouchers for the Main Ledger (Active Gelds Hoved Bog), 1774, 1785. 1 inch. (Box 643)
- Entry 278. Asset Accounts in the General Ledger (Specielle Regninger henhrrende Hoved Bogen for den Kongelige Activ-Gield), 1773. ¼ inch. (Box 643)
- Entry 279. Vouchers to the General Ledger (Bilage til Hoved Brgerne), 1769-83. 4 inches. (Box 643)
- Entry 280. Vouchers to the St. Croix General Ledger (Bilage til St. Croix Hoved Brgerne), 1789-1851. 4 inches. (Boxes 644-659)
- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Box 644 – 1789-99 | Box 652 – 1832-34 |
| “ 645 – 1800-02   | “ 653 – 1836-39   |
| “ 646 – 1803      | “ 654 – 1841      |
| “ 647 – 1812-15   | “ 655 – 1842-43   |
| “ 648 – 1817      | “ 656 – 1844-45   |
| “ 649 – 1820-23   | “ 657 – 1846-47   |
| “ 650 – 1825-31   | “ 658 – 1848-49   |
| “ 651 – 1831      | “ 659 – 1849-51   |

- Entry 281. List of Vouchers to the St. Croix General Ledger (Fortegnelse over Bilage til St. Croix Hovedbog), 1852-84. 2 inches. (Box 660)
- Entry 282. Copy Book of Vouchers for the St. Croix General Ledger (Copibog), 1863-82. 2 volumes. 5 inches.
- Entry 283. Copies of Vouchers for the St. Croix Cash Account (Copier af Bilagene ved St. Croix Casse Regnskab), 1805-06, 1812-61. 40 volumes. 7 feet, 8 inches. (Boxes 661A-661E)
- Entry 284. Accounts of the Royal Bookkeeper's Office on St. Croix concerning Income and Expenditures of the Royal Treasury (Referat Protocol for det Kongelige Bogholder Contor paa St. Croix samt alle IndtFgts og Udgivts Anviisninger), 1820-51. 23 volumes. 3 feet, 6 inches. (Boxes 662-670)
- Entry 285. Control Journal for Income and Expenditure Vouchers, 1870, 1913, 1917. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 671)
- Entry 286. Cancelled Bills and Vouchers (Annullerede Anviisninger), c. 1883-1900, 1914. 1 inch. (Box 671)
- Entry 287. Returned Bills or Vouchers (Retournerede Anviisninger), 1824-27, 1834-40, 1860-1900 (gaps). 20 inches. (Boxes 672-677)
- Box 672 – 1824
  - “ 673 – 1825-26
  - “ 674 – 1827-34
  - “ 675 – 1836-60
  - “ 676 – 1861-68
  - “ 677 – 1893
- Entry 288. Duplicate Monthly Accounts and Periodic Accounting Reports Received from Subordinate Offices, 1868-1917 (gaps). 6 feet, 8 inches. (Boxes 678-693)
- Box 678 – 1868-84
  - “ 679 – 1885-88
  - “ 680 – 1889-95
  - “ 681 – 1896-99
  - “ 682 – 1900-05
  - “ 683 – 1906-08
  - “ 684 – 1909-13
  - “ 685 – 1913
  - “ 686 – 1913-14
  - “ 687 – 1914
  - “ 688 – 1914-15
  - “ 689 – 1915
  - “ 690 – 1915
  - “ 691 – 1916-17

- “ 692 – 1916-17
- “ 693 – 1917

Entry 289. Accounting Records of the Building Inspector (Bygningsinspektøren), 1909-17.  
4 feet. (Boxes 694-703)

Box 694 – 1909

- “ 695 – 1910-11
- “ 696 – 1911-12
- “ 697 – 1913-14
- “ 698 – 1915
- “ 699 – 1915
- “ 700 – 1915-16
- “ 701 – 1916
- “ 702 – 1916-17
- “ 703 – 1917

Entry 290. Accounts of One-Fourth Per Cent Tax on House and Plantation Mortgages (Beregning over den paabudne ¼ pct. Skat af Huus og Plantage Panter), 1812-1924.  
80 volumes. 5 feet, 9 inches.

Entry 291. Reports of Mortgages Recorded by the Courts on which the One-Fourth Per Cent Tax was Assessed, 1779-1910 (gaps). 1 foot, 1 inch. (Boxes 704-705)

Entry 292. Record of the Collection of Horse, Carriage and Boat Taxes on St. Croix (Heste, Vogn og Baadeskat), 1830-34, 1855-1920. 22 volumes. 3 feet.

Entry 293. Semiannual Lists of Debtors for Arrears of the Horse, Carriage and Boat Taxes, 1863-1927. 2 feet, 3 inches. (Boxes 706-709)

Entry 294. Annual Lists of Debtors for Arrears of Absent Taxes (Fortegnelser over resterende Debitorer for Absent-Skat), 1865-98 (gaps). ½ inch. (Box 710)

Entry 295. Annual Lists of Debtors for Tax Arrears to the Royal Treasury (Fortegnelser over de resterende Kongelige Skatter), 1822-52. 7 inches. (Box 711)

Entry 296. Annual Lists of Debtors for Tax Arrears to the State Treasury (Fortegnelser over de resterende Skatter til Statskassen), 1853-63. 5 inches. (Box 712)

Entry 297. Annual Lists of Debtors for Tax Arrears to the Colonial Treasury (Fortegnelser over resterende Debitorer for Skatter til Colonialkassen), 1864-1918. 1 foot, 9 inches. (Boxes 713-715)

Entry 298. Financial Statements concerning the Status of Debts owed the Royal or State Treasury by Private Persons, 1823-59. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 715A)

- Entry 299. Financial Statements of Indebtedness to the Danish Crown, 1840. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 715A)
- Entry 300. Notations Concerning the Rented Royal Plantations and the Liabilities of the Renters on St. Croix (Notater de bortforpagtede Kongelige Plantager og de Forpagterne paahvilende Forpligtelser betrffende St. Croix), 1840. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 715A)
- Entry 301. Journal of Income and Expenditures Connected with the Operation of the Royal Plantations or Plantations Under the Government's Management, 1841. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 715A)
- Entry 302. Record of Extensions of Time for Payment of Debts owed to the Government by Private Persons (Dilationsbog), 1850-71.
- Entry 303. Bills of Exchange. Government Loans to Planters for Payment of Taxes and Other Expenses Where the Collateral was a Bill of Exchange (Vexler), 1824-33. 7 inches. (Box 716)
- Entry 304. Liquidation Office, Proceedings, March 1835-August 1842, St. Croix (Referat Protocol for Legitimations Bureauet). 1 volume. ½ inch.
- Entry 305. General Ledger of Accounts of Loans by the Liquidation Office (Hoved Bog for Liquidations Contoiret), 1823-73, 1896-1905. 6 volumes. 10 inches.
- Entry 306. Journal of the Liquidation Office for Loans to Planters (Journal for Liquidations Contoiret), 1823-1905. 7 volumes. 12 inches.
- Entry 307. Contracts for Loans to Planters (Bureau Beviser), 1852-53, 1870-78. 28 inches. (Boxes 717-720)
- Entry 308. Tabular Reports on Land, Labor, Stock, Provisions and Buildings, Received from Planters Receiving Bureau Loans (Bureau Requisitioner), 1854-1900 (gaps). 6 inches. (Box 721)
- Entry 309. Accounts of Bureau Loans to Planters (Bureau Afregninger), 1869-78. ½ inch. (Box 722)
- Entry 310. Loan Contracts from the Immigration Fund (Bureau Beviser), 1898-1909. 1 inch. (Box 722)
- Entry 311. Loan Contracts from the Rum Concession Fund (Rombodfondet), 1907-14. ½ inch. (Box 722)
- Entry 312. Account Book for the Royal Bank Account (Regnskabs Bog for den Kongelige Banco Conto), 1775-77. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 723)

- Entry 313. Records of the Sale of Slaves Imported by the Royal Guinea Trade Directors on His Majesty's Account (Forhandlings Protocoll for den Kongl. Guineiske Handels Direction over de fra Kysten Guinea for Kongl. Regning hertil St. Croix ankomne Slaver), 1778-80. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 723)  
[Entire entry was filmed on T39, Roll 22]
- Entry 314. Subscriptions for Equipping the Fleet and Rebuilding Christiansborg Palace (Subscriptions til Flodens Equiperung og Christiansborgs Slots Igien Opbyggelse), 1794. ¼ inch. (Box 724)
- Entry 315. Book Listing Contributions for Poor Relief Following the Great Copenhagen Fire of 1795 (Collect Bog ... til Betalte for de med den store Ildebrand i Kirbenhavn i Nrd og Elendighed bragte Fattige), 1795. 2 inches. (Box 724)
- Entry 316. Current Account of Income and Expenses of the Land Superior Court of the Danish West Indies (Conto Courant over IndtFgterne og Udgifterne ved de danske westindiske qers Lands-Overrret), 1806-14. ¼ inch. (Box 724)
- Entry 317. Old Accounts between the St. Croix Royal Treasury and the Burgher Council (Gamle Regninger), 1807-09. ½ inch. (Box 725)
- Entry 318. Lists of Various Revenues to the Royal Treasury on St. Croix (Designationer over adskillige IndtFgter i den Kongl. Casse paa St. Croix er indkommen), 1806-07, 1815-20. 1 inch. (Box 725)
- Entry 319. Current Account with Vouchers for the Repair of Government House (Conto Courant med Bilage for Reparationer til Gouvernements-Huuset), 1810-12. ¼ inch. (Box 725)
- Entry 320. Lists of the Royal Forts, Houses and Buildings on St. Croix, including Accounts of Repairs and Expenses (Fortegnelser over de Kongelige Fortressers samt Huuse og Bygningers Reparationer og Omkostninger paa Eylandet St. Croix), 1815-41. 3 ½ inches (including 3 volumes). (Box 726)
- Entry 321. Lists of Payments to the Revision Offices of the Probate Courts in Christiansted and Frederiksted (Fortegnelser over Afgifter til Revisions Contoirene fra Christiansteds og Frederiksteds Skifteretter), 1816-48. 1 inch. (Box 726)
- Entry 322. Financial Statements of Debtors to the Credit Fund in 1814 (Opgirrelsen med Debitorerne til Creditbevisernes Fond i 1814). 1 inch. (Box 726)
- Entry 323. Corrections of the Account for Chancellery Fees (Berigtigelser af Contoen Cancellie Gebyhr), 1815-31. ½ inch. (Box 727)
- Entry 324. Bills Drawn up by the Bookkeeper and Presented by the Auctioneer During the Sale of Houses and Plantations (Regninger fremlagde ved Auctioner over Plantagers og Huses Salg), 1815-33. 2 inches. (Box 727)

- Entry 325. Extracts of the Auction Proceedings (Extracter af Auctions Protocollerne), 1828-39. 1 volume. 1 inch.
- Entry 326. List of Income and Expenditures of the General Widow's Fund (Designation over den almindelige Enkekasses Indtægter og Udgifter), 1838-42. 1 volume. 1 inch.
- Entry 327. Monthly Summaries of Income and Expenditures, 1838-47, 1854-68. 3 inches, including 2 volumes. (Box 728)
- Entry 328. Accounts of Pilot Fees and Harbor Fees, 1824-67. 14 inches. (Boxes 729-730)
- Entry 329. Ledger of Rents and the Sale of Parcels of Land, 1883-1903. 2 volumes. 2 inches.
- Entry 330. Account Book of Laborers' Wages for the Rebuilding of the Soldiers' Barracks at Kingshill. 1 volume.  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch.
- Entry 331. List of Plantations, including Their Size in Area and Names of Owners (Fortegnelse over Plantager paa St. Croix og deres Arealer), 1916-17.  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch. (Box 731)
- Entry 332. Record of Real Estate Belonging to the Government and the Colonial Treasury (Fortegnelser over Statskassens Huse og Bygninger), 1911-27. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 731)
- Entry 333. List of Residents and House Owners in Frederiksted, 1849-56.  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch. (Box 732)  
[Entry missing, 7/24/2001]
- Entry 334. Power of Attorney to Receive Payments from Compensation Bonds Issued as a Result of the 1848 Emancipation of Slaves, 1854-56.  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch. (Box 732)  
[Entry missing, 7/24/2001]
- Entry 335. Miscellaneous Deeds and Certificates of Survey, 1818-67. 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. (Box 732)
- Entry 336. Certificates of Guarantee (Cautionsbeviser som kan opleveres naar affordres), 1815-30. 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. (Box 732)
- Entry 337. Annual Inventories of Furnishings in Government House on St. Croix and in Various Government Buildings (Inventorie Liste over Meublerne i Gouvernementshuset), 1847-1917 (gaps). 17 inches. (Boxes 733-735)
- Entry 338. Invoices of Supplies Sent to Various Offices, 1815-1917. 14 inches. (Boxes 736-737)

- Entry 339. Record of the Return of Documents Borrowed from the Bookkeeping Office (Protocol hvori indfrres Qvitancer for udleverede Documenter fra det Kongelige Bogholder Contors Archiv til Advocati Regius og andre Vedkommende, tilligemed de Documenter, der indsendes til den Kongelige vestindiske Regjerings Afbenyttelse), 1828-50, 1870-88. 2 volumes. 1 inch. (Box 737A)
- Entry 340. Inventory of Documents Kept in the Iron Chest in the Bookkeepers Office (Fortegnelse over de i det Kongelige Bogholdercontours Jernkasse paa St. Croix vFrende Documenter), 1869-81. 1 volume. 1 inch.  
[Entry missing, 10/18/1991]
- Entry 341. Monthly Accounts of Income and Expenses for the Colonial Treasury (Colonialkassens IndtFgter og Udgifter), 1868-74. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches.
- Entry 342. Debit Book, Wage Advances (Debitor Bog, Lrnnings Forskud), 1908-19. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches.
- Entry 343. Accounts of the Sugar Factories (Faktorier Regnskaber), 1877-86. 9 volumes. 9 ½ inches.
- Entry 344. Accounting Journal of the Cooperative Sugar Refineries on St. Croix (St. Croix FFilles Sukkerkogerier), 1877-79. 1 volume. 1 inch.
- Entry 345. Lists of Payments to Shareholders of the St. Croix Cooperative Sugar Refineries (St. Croix FFilles Sukkerkogerier), 1876-78. 1 volume. 1 inch.
- Entry 346. Overview of Income and Expenses of the St. Croix Cooperative Sugar Refinery (Oversigt over IndtFgter og Udgivter vedrrrende St. Croix FFilessukkerkogeri), 1876-79. 1 inch.
- Entry 347. Record of Land on St. Croix Plantations Under Sugar Cultivation and Annual Sugar Production, 1835-88, 1920-21. 2 volumes. 2 inches.
- Entry 348. Accounts of the Sugar Plantations on St. Croix (Sukker Plantagerne paa St. Croix), 1877. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 738)
- Entry 349. Record of St. Croix Sugar Plantations, Listing Acreage of Sugar Cultivation and Sugar Production, 1862-82. ½ inch. (Box 738)
- Entry 350. Record of Sales of Family Burial Plots in Christiansted and Frederiksted Cemeteries (Skjrder paa Familie-Begravelsessteder paa Kirkegaardene i Christiansted og Frederiksted), 1848-1908. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 738)

Entry 351. List of Account Books Kept in the Bookkeeper's Office on St. Croix, including the Kinds of Transactions in Them (Fortegnelse over de Brger som holdes i det Kongelige Bogholder Contoir paa St. Croix samt Fordelingen af Forretningerne i Samme), 1822-23. 3 pages. (Box 738)

Entry 352. Receipt Book for Documents Delivered from the Bookkeeping Office (Qvittance Bog for Documenter udleverede fra det Kongelige Bogholder Contoir), 1824-28. 1/8 inch. (Box 738)

### **Treasurer on St. Croix**

Entry 353. Extracts of Official Letters and Documents Received (Extracter af Embedsbreve og Documenter), 1793-1829. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches.

Entry 354. Letters Received by Councilman (Kammerraad) Lammers, 1823. 1 inch. (Box 739)

Entry 355. Letters Received, 1824-1907 (gaps to 1880). 1 foot. (Boxes 739-740)

Entry 356. Monthly Reports of Taxes Collected by the Frederiksted Customs House (Fortegnelse over Skatter ved Frederiksteds Toldsted), 1888-1906. 5 inches. (Box 741)

Entry 357. Letter Copy Book for the Treasurer's Office (Brev Kopibrger for Kasserer Kontoret), 1842-1906. 6 volumes. 5 inches. (Box 742)

Entry 358. Treasury Accounts of Income and Expenditures (Cassa Regnskaber), 1774, 1799, 1816-1907. 79 volumes. 10 feet.

Entry 359. Cash Account Ledgers (Kassabrger), 1847-1907. 64 volumes. 7 feet.

Entry 360. Notations to the Cash Account Ledgers (Antegnelser til Kassebrger), 1816-35 (gaps). 4 volumes. 4 inches. (Box 742A)

Entry 361. Records of Tax Collections (Skatte Afskrivningsbrger), 1821-1924. 97 volumes. 7 feet, 9 inches.

Entry 362. Records of Payments of Delinquent Taxes (Skatte Restancer og Afskrivning), 1814-20. 2 volumes. 4 ½ inches.

Entry 363. Copies of Vouchers for the Treasury Accounts (Copie af Cassa Regnskabs Beviiserne; Cassa Regnskab), 1769. 1 volume. 2 inches.

Entry 364. Journal of Income and Expenditures (IndtFgts og Udgivts Journal), 1828-30. 1 volume. 2 ½ inches.

Entry 365. Record of the Liquidation Account, Steel Box in the Treasurer's Office (Jernkassen, Kasserer Contoiret, Liquidationskasse), 1827-32. 1 volume. ½ inch.

Entry 366. General Cash Book, Main Treasury in Fort ChristiansvFrn (Hovedkassebog; Hovedkassen i ChristiansvFrnfort), 1905-07. 1 volume. ½ inch.

Entry 367. Abstracts of Orders Granting Time Extensions on Obligations (Dilations Bog), 1833-37. 1 volume. 1 inch.

Entry 368. Census Lists of Cultivated Land, Buildings and Domestic Animals on St. Croix, 1852-66. 1 volume. ½ inch.

**St. Croix**  
**Records of the Judiciary and the Police Department**  
**Common Probate Court, St. Croix**

Entry 369. Proceedings of the Common Probate Court in Frederiksted (Sessions Protocollen for ... Skifte Retten), 1783. ¼ inch. (Box 743)

Entry 370. Records of the Common Probate Court in Frederiksted, 1793. 1 inch. (Box 743)

**Office of the Sheriff, Christiansted**

Entry 371. Letters Received (Skrivelser), 1853-1917. 1 foot. (Boxes 743 and 744)

Entry 372. Draft Copies of Annual Reports (Aarlige Indberetninger) of the Sheriff, 1879-1907. 3 inches. (Box 745)

Entry 373. Chronological Listing of Cases in the Town Court, Including a Summary for Each Case and Witness Case (Byetings Sager, Tings Vidne Sager), 1845-48. 1 volume. ½ inch.

Entry 374. Register of Court Cases (Sagsregister), 1905-15. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 745)

Entry 375. Case Papers, Ordinary Town Court (Christiansted Bytings Ordinaire Ret Sager), 1760-1918 (gaps). 2 feet, 2 inches. (Boxes 746-749)

Entry 376. Christiansted Special Town Court, Civil Cases (Extrarets Sager), 1828-1911. 5 ½ inches. (Box 750)

Entry 377. Christiansted Special Town Court, Criminal Cases (Justits og Criminel Extrarets Sager), 1859-1917. 8 inches. (Boxes 751-752)

Entry 378. Chronological Register of Documents Recorded and Fees Paid in the Ordinary Town Court, 1886-1908. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 752)

Entry 379. Documents Recorded or Presented to the Ordinary Town Court (Ting LFsninger og Retsdager), 1801-1904. 1 foot. (Boxes 753-755)

- Entry 380. Official Acts of the Sheriff (Fogedforretninger), 1878. ¼ inch. (Box 755)
- Entry 381. Record of Civil Marriages (Borgerlige E gteskaber) in the Ordinary Town Court, 1908-11. 1 inch. (Box 755)
- Entry 382. Records concerning Oaths (Edsformular), 1842, 1872. ¼ inch. (Box 755)
- Entry 383. Case Papers Concerning Contested Slave Ownership, 1803. ¼ inch. (Box 755)
- Entry 384. Record of Proceedings for the Estate of the Deceased Planter C. Lucas (Sessions Protocol for Executoreene i afdrde Planter C. Lucas og efterleverende Enkes FFlledsboe), 1860-62. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 755)
- Entry 385. Records Concerning the Deceased Planter C. Lucas and His Widow's Estate (Planter C. Lucas og Enkes Boe), 1860. 3 inches. (Box 755A)

**Christiansted  
Office of the Probate Officer**

- Entry 386. Letters Received by the Probate Administrator (Skrivelser til Skifteforvalteren), 1898. ¼ inch. (Box 755A)
- Entry 387. Alphabetical Name Index to the Proceedings of the Probate Court (Alphabetisk Register til Christiansteds Skifterets Forhandlingsprotocoller), 1869-90. 1 volume. 1 inch.
- Entry 388. Case Papers of the Probate Court (Skifteretssager), 1880-1915. 2 feet. (Boxes 756-758)

**Office of the Director of Auctions**

- Entry 389. Record of Auctions, 1914-16. 1 volume.
- Entry 390. Records of Auctions (Auctioner), 1869-1916. 2 feet, 2 inches (Boxes 759-763)

**Christiansted  
Office of the Police Master**

- Entry 391. Letters Received, 1917-18. 1 inch. (Box 763)
- Entry 392. Police Court Proceedings (Politirets Protocol), 1844-83, 1912-17. 2 feet, 8 inches. 15 volumes.
- Entry 393. Record of Police Court Judgments (Dom Protokol), 1911-18. 2 volumes. 4 ½ inches.

Entry 394. Case Files of the Police Court (Politiretssager), 1773, 1815-18, 1887-1923. 10 inches. (Boxes 764-764A)

Entry 395. Records of Debt Cases in Police Court, 1918. 2 inches. (Box 765)

Entry 396. Reports and Documents Presented in Police Court (Rapporter), 1816-1921 (gaps). 1 foot, 8 inches. (Boxes 766-769)

Entry 397. Register of Deaths (Drdsfald), 1865-1902. 5 volumes. 6 ½ inches.

Entry 397A. Police Journal (Politie Journal), 1846-49. 1 volume. 2 ¼ inches.

Entry 398. List of Individuals of Christiansted Who Should be Enrolled in the Service of the Fire Department (Liste over de Individer af Christiansted By som skulle behandles ved Udskrivningen til Brandtjeneste), 1899. ¼ inch. (Box 770)

Entry 399. List of Individuals Owing Delinquent Taxes (Fortegnelse over Resterende Debitorer af Skatter), 1901. ¼ inch. (Box 770)

Entry 400. Police Master's Journal, 1848-62, 1887. 1 volume. 1 inch.

### **Reconciling Commission**

Entry 401. Supplementary Records of Case Files (Bilage til Forligssager) of the Reconciling Commission (Christiansteds Forligelseskommission), 1874-1911. 9 inches. (Boxes 771-772)

### **Frederiksted Office of the Sheriff**

Entry 402. Letters Received (Skrivelser til Byfogden), 1859-1915. 6 inches. (Boxes 772-773)

Entry 403. Copy Book of Letters Sent (Byfogedkontorets Brevcopibog), 1896-1906. 1 volume. 2 inches.

Entry 404. Reports on the Judicial System, including Probate Court and Auctions (Indberetninger om RetsvFsenet), 1863-75. 2 inches. (Box 774)

Entry 405. Proceedings of the Ordinary Town Court (Ordinair Bythings Protocol), 1892-1920. 2 volumes. 2 ½ inches.

Entry 406. Record of Judgments of the Ordinary Town Court (Dom Protocol), 1869-93. 1 volume. 1 inch.

- Entry 407. Case Files of the Ordinary Town Court (Ordinaire Bytingsret Sager), 1850-1918.  
2 feet. (Boxes 775-779)
- Entry 408. Case Files of the Special Town Court (Extraretssager), 1861-1911. 4 inches.  
(Box 780)
- Entry 409. Proceedings of the Special Criminal Court (Kriminel Extrarets Protokol),  
1896-1920. 2 volumes. 3 ½ inches.
- Entry 410. Record of Judgments in Criminal Cases (Domprotocol for Justitssager), 1898-1913.  
1 volume. 1 ½ inches.
- Entry 411. Criminal Court Judgments (Domsacter i Justitssager), 1848-96. 2 feet, 6 inches.  
(Boxes 781-787)
- Entry 412. Case Files of the Special Criminal Court (Justits og Criminale Extraretssager),  
1861-1917. 4 feet, 6 inches, including 1 volume. (Boxes 788-799)
- Entry 413. Record of Criminal Court Sessions of the Sheriff (En criminel Foged-Protocol),  
1887-1917. 2 volumes. 3 inches.
- Entry 414. Official Acts of the Sheriff and Requests for Aid (Fogedforretninger), 1863-1902.  
4 inches. (Box 800)
- Entry 415. Annual Lists of Persons Called Before the Town Court or Police Court, 1848-1920.  
2 volumes. 3 inches.  
[Provenance is not clear.]
- Entry 416. Account Book for the Sheriff (Regnskabsbog for Byfogden), 1875-1900,  
1909-11. 2 volumes. 3 inches.
- Entry 417. Cash Book for the Lower Judge (Kassebog for Underdommeren), 1900-12.  
1 volume. 1 inch.
- Entry 418. Fee Journal (Sportel-Journal), 1848-1918. 6 volumes. 7 ½ inches.
- Entry 419. Proceedings of the Notary Public (Notarial Protocol), 1870-94. ½ inch. (Box 801)
- Entry 420. Letters and Reports Concerning Recorded Documents (Notarialforretninger),  
1851-74. ¼ inch. (Box 801)

**Frederiksted  
Office of the Probate Officer**

- Entry 421. Letters Received by the Probate Officer (Skifteforvalteren), 1871-1915. 4 inches.  
(Box 801)

Entry 422. Letters Received Concerning Announcements of Deaths (Drdsanmeldelser), 1902-04. ½ inch. (Box 802)

Entry 423. Copy Book of Letters Sent (Skifterettens Brevcopibog), 1899-1905. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 802)

Entry 424. Proceedings and Registrations of the Probate Court (Skifterets- og Registrerings-Protokol), 1862, 1903-17. 2 volumes. 2 ½ inches.

Entry 425. Case Files of the Probate Court (Skifteretssager), 1862-1916. 4 feet, including 7 volumes. (Boxes 803-812)

Entry 426. Probate Court's Record of Deaths (Skifterets- og Drdsanmeldelses-Protocol), 1876-1905. 1 volume. 2 inches.

Entry 427. Working Copy of Cash Book for Probate Court (Claddebog for Skifteretten), 1827-38. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches.

Entry 428. Cash Book for Frederiksted's Probate Court (Kassebog for Frederiksteds Skifteret), 1850-66, 1905-17. 2 volumes. 2 inches.

Entry 429. Probate Court's Record of Deaths, (Drdsanmeldelser Protokol), 1888-1900. 1 volume. ½ inch.

**Frederiksted  
Office of the Director of Auctions**

Entry 430. Record of Auctions (Auction Protocol), 1763, 1827-37, 1892-1917. 4 ½ inches, including 4 volumes. (Box 813)

Entry 431. Case Files of Auctions, 1828, 1860-1917. 2 feet, 6 inches. (Boxes 814-819)

**Frederiksted  
Office of the Police Master**

Entry 432. Incoming Letters to the Police (Indkomne Skrivelser PolitivFsenet vedrrrende), 1848-1918. 5 feet. (Boxes 820-831)

Entry 433. Copy Books of Letters Sent (Copibrger), 1848-1918. 10 volumes. 1 foot, 6 inches.

Entry 434. Register of Police Court Cases (Sagregister; Register over de ved Frederiksteds Politiret foretagne Sager), 1849-95. 10 volumes. 1 foot, 2 inches.

Entry 435. Record of Police Court Sessions (Forhandlings Protocol; Politirets Protocol), 1848-1918. 87 volumes. 1 foot, 6 inches.

- Entry 436. Record of Sentences by the Police Court (Dom Protocol), 1899-1918. 2 volumes. 3 ½ inches.
- Entry 437. Fine Journal (Brde Journal); Record of Fines Imposed by the Police Court, 1911-18. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 832)
- Entry 438. Case Files of the Police Court (Politiretssager), 1848-1918. 6 feet, 20 inches. (Boxes 832-848)
- Entry 439. Record of Police Court Sessions for Debt Cases (GjFlds Protokol; Politirets Protokol), 1852-1922. 12 volumes. 1 foot, 8 inches.
- Entry 440. Papers Laid Before the Police Court in Debt Cases (Dokumenter fremlagte i GjFldsretten), 1898-1906. 5 inches. (Boxes 849 and 849A)
- Entry 441. Record of Court Sessions for Vagrancy Cases and Alphabetical Listing of Vagrants (LrsgjFnger Protokol), 1898-1917. 2 volumes. 1 ½ inches. [Volume 2 was missing, 10/31/1991]
- Entry 442. Record of Vagrants Sentenced to Report Periodically to the Police Station (Vagabondlisten), 1914-16. 1 volume. ½ inch.
- Entry 443. Reports and Documents Received, Reports Laid Before the Police Court, 1860-1919. 11 feet. (Boxes 850-876)
- Entry 444. Police Journal (Politijournal), 1848-1916. 12 volumes. 1 foot, 11 inches.
- Volume 1 – 1848-51
  - “ 2 – 1851-58
  - “ 3 – 1858-66
  - “ 4 – 1866-71
  - “ 5 – 1871-78
  - “ 6 – 1878-79
  - “ 7 – 1879-84
  - “ 8 – 1884-88
  - “ 9 – 1888-92
  - “ 10 – 1892-98
  - “ 11 – 1898-1906
  - “ 12 – 1906-16
- Entry 445. Register of Deaths, Including a Listing of Workers and Artisans, 1875-89. 2 volumes. 2 inches.
- Entry 446. Official Record of Local Companies and Their Employees Authorized to Act on Their Behalf, 1884-1905. 1 volume. 1 inch.

- Entry 447. Journal of Passports Issued, 1882-83, 1887-88, 1893-94. 1 inch. (Box 877)
- Entry 447A. Accounting Book for the Collection of Horse Taxes (Hesteskat), 1904-08. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 877)
- Entry 447B. List of Agricultural Workers from Frederiksted who have Emigrated (Fortegnelse over bortreiste Landarbeidere i Frederiksteds Jurisdiction), 1890-1905. ½ inch. (Box 877)
- Entry 448. Account Book for the Police Master in Frederiksted, Together with the Accounts of the Poor, Hospital, and Quarantine Commission (Regnskabsbog for Politimesteren i Frederiksted ... samt det Fattige-Hospitals-Quarantaine-Commissionen vedrørende RegnskabsvFsenet), 1882-92. 1 volume. 1 inch.
- Entry 449. Cash Book for Income and Expenses of the Police Master in Frederiksted (Kassebog for Politimesteren i Frederiksteds Jurisdiction), 1912-18. 1 volume. 2 inches.
- Entry 450. Chronological Register of People Ordering Passports, Together with Fees Assessed (Sporteljournal = Fee Journal), 1848-1901. 5 volumes. 6 ½ inches.
- Entry 451. Duty Records of Police Officers, 1916-20. 3 volumes. 5 ½ inches.
- Entry 452. Register of the Archives of the Frederiksted Police Office (Register over de til Frederiksteds Politikammer hrrende Arkivsager), 1848-1917. 1 volume. ½ inch.

**Frederiksted  
Reconciling Commission**

- Entry 453. Letters Received and Records Concerning Cases, 1912-20. 1 inch. (Box 877A)
- Entry 454. Proceedings of the Reconciling Commission (Forligelses-Commissions-Protocol), 1854-1918. 1 volume. 2 inches.

**St. Croix  
Various Departments  
Prison Department – St. Croix**

- Entry 455. Alphabetical Register of Prisoners, 1849-1897. 2 volumes. 4 inches.
- Entry 456. Register of Prisoners (Hovedbog for Strafferegister), 1887-1906. 1 volume. 2 inches.
- Entry 457. Journal of the Arrival and Departure of Prisoners from Custody in the Frederiksted Jail (Journal over Fanger Af- og Tilgang for Arrestforvareren i Frederiksted Arresthus), 1906-16. 1 volume. 1 inch.

Entry 458. Record of Provisioning of Prisoners in the Frederiksted Jail (Protokol over Forplejning af Fanger under Frederiksteds Arresthus), 1906-19. 1 volume. 1 inch.

Entry 459. Inventory of Property and Equipment in the Frederiksted Jail (Inventarieprotokol for Arrestforvareren i Frederiksteds Arresthus), 1905-19. 1 volume. 1 inch.

**St. Croix Customs Department: Christiansted Office**

Entry 460. Christiansted Customs Journals (Toldbrger) of Imports and Exports, 1749-99. 51 volumes and Boxes 877B, 877C and 877D. 9 feet.

[The 51 volumes were filmed in T039, rolls 1-16. The materials in the boxes were not filmed.]

Volume 1 – 1745-52

“ 2 – 1753-56

“ 3 – 1756

“ 4 – 1756

“ 5 – 1757

“ 6 – 1757

“ 7 – 1757

“ 8 – 1759

“ 9 – 1759

“ 10 – 1760

“ 11 – 1761

“ 12 – 1761

“ 13 – 1762

“ 14 – 1762

“ 15 – 1763

“ 16 – 1764

“ 17 – 1765

“ 18 – 1766

“ 19 – 1767

“ 20 – 1769

“ 21 – 1771

“ 22 – 1772

“ 23 – 1773

“ 24 – 1774

“ 25 – 1775

“ 26 – 1776

“ 27 – 1777

“ 28 - 1778

Volume 29 - 1779

“ 30 - 1779

“ 31 - 1780

“ 32 - 1780

“ 33 - 1781

“ 34 - 1782

“ 35 - 1783

“ 36 - 1784

“ 37 - 1785

“ 38 - 1786

“ 39 - 1787

“ 40 - 1788

“ 41 - 1788

“ 42 - 1789

“ 43 - 1790

“ 44 - 1791

“ 45 – 1791-92

“ 46 - 1796

“ 47 - 1797

“ 48 - 1798

“ 49 - 1798

“ 50 - 1799

“ 51 - 1799

Entry 461. Salt River Bay, Customs Journal (Toldbog) of Arrivals and Clearances of Vessels, 1779-82. 1 inch (including 1 volume).

[Filmed in T039, Roll 21]

Entry 462. Christiansted Customs Superintendent's Storage Book for Rum (Christiansteds Toldopsyns Oplagsbog for Romlagerne i Henhold til Lov om Forbrugsafgift af Rom), 1916-19. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 878)

Entry 463. Christiansted Customs Superintendent's Office Inventory (Inventarieliste for Christiansteds Toldopsyn), 1890-91, 1904-17. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 878)

Entry 464. Laws and Regulations Concerning Customs on St. Croix (Lovbestemmelser vedrrende ToldvFsenet paa St. Croix), 1860, 1867. 1 volume. 2 inches.

Entry 465. Records of the Weighmaster in Christiansted (Veyer Brger), 1748-78. 25 volumes. 3 feet.

**Frederiksted Office  
St. Croix Customs Department Records**

Entry 466. Tabular Summary of Imports and Exports, 1783-89. 2 volumes. 2 inches.  
[Filmed in T039, Roll 22]

Entry 467. Tabular Summary of Sugar Exported to Denmark, 1878-81. 1 volume. 1 inch.

Entry 468. Tabular Summary of Sugar Exported to Foreign Ports, 1778-83. 1 volume. ½ inch.  
[Filmed in T039, Roll 22]

Entry 469. Record of Sugar Exported, Arranged by Name of Plantation, 1835-79. 1 volume. 1 inch.

Entry 470. Arrivals and Clearances of Danish Ships, 1778-1807. 2 volumes. 2 inches.

Entry 471. Frederiksted Customs Journals: Imports and Exports, 1763-82, 1878-1917. 90 volumes and Boxes 878A and 878B. 11 feet, 4 inches.  
[Volumes 1-14 and Box 878 were filmed in T039, Rolls 17-20.]

Entry 472. Storehouse Books (Oplagsbrger), 1903-18. 2 volumes. 3 ½ inches.

Entry 473. Cash Books of Income and Expenditures (Kassebrger), 1882-1917. 8 volumes. 1 foot, 4 inches.

Entry 474. Weigh Books (Veyer Brger), 1764-1865 (gaps). 8 volumes and Boxes 878C and 878D. 1 foot, 8 inches.

**Christiansted Post Office**

Entry 475. Receipt Book for Letters of the Secretary that were Sent to Frederiksted, St. Thomas and St. John, 1788-90. 1 volume.  
[Missing, 10/31/1991]

### Frederiksted Post Office

Entry 476. Record of Incoming Mail (Protocoll ved FriderichstFds Brev Contoir for ankommende Breve), 1785-90, 1792-95, 1806. 11 volumes. 7 ½ inches. (Boxes 878E-878F)

Entry 477. Record of Outgoing Mail (Protocoll ved FriderichstFds Brev Contoir for Udgaende Breve), 1784-91, 1794-95, 1815. 11 volumes. 6 inches. (Box 879)

### Church Records

Entry 478. Register of Black Communicants, Showing Status as Black, Mulatto, Free, Unfree, and Name of Owners in Case of the Unfree, 1819-35. 1 volume. 1 ½ inch. (Box 880)

[Provenance is uncertain.]

Entry 479. Lists of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials of the Black Inhabitants, 1820-41. ¼ inch. (Box 880)

Entry 480. Abstracts of the Marriage Authorization Book, 1908. ¼ inch. (Box 880)

Entry 481. Account Book of the Church Fund and Poor Relief, 1772-78. 1 inch. (Box 880)

Entry 482. Cash Book of the Lutheran Church, Christiansted, 1740-54. 1 volume. ¼ inch. (Box 880)

### Christiansted Fire Department

Entry 483. Copy Book of Letters and Orders Sent and Received (Copie Bog for Chefen af Christiansteds Brandcorps, hvori alle modtagende og udstFdende Ordre indfrres), 1850-1907. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 881)

Entry 484. Record of Fines and Minor Expenditures of the Christiansted Fire Department (Brde Protocol for Christiansteds Brand Corps paa St. Croix), 1828-63. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 881)

Entry 485. Muster Roll of Fire Department Personnel (Indrulleringsprotokol for det til Christiansteds Brandcorps hrrende Mandskab), 1889-1905. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 881)

### Frederiksted Fire Department

Entry 486. Copies of Orders Issued and Received (Copie-Bog for Frederiksteds Brand Corps, hvori alle modtagende og udstFdende Ordre bliver at indfrre), 1830-1909. 4 volumes. 5 inches. (Box 882)

## Department of Roads

Entry 487. Correspondence Copy Book of the Chief Road Inspector on St. Croix, 1870-84.  
2 volumes. 2 inches. (Box 883)

## Office of the Building Inspector

Entry 488. Register of Letters Received (Indkomne Skrivelser til Bygningsinspektøren),  
1878-1907. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 884)

Entry 489. Letters Received, Estimates for Repairs to Buildings and Other Records, 1850-1917.  
2 ½ feet. (Boxes 885-890)

Entry 490. Daily and Weekly Reports Received, 1910-17. 2 feet, 3 inches. (Boxes 891-893)

Entry 491. Copy Books and Letter Press Books of Letters Sent, 1855-1910 (gaps).  
1 foot, 8 inches, including 8 volumes. (Boxes 894-896)

Entry 492. Rough Drafts of Letters Sent, 1906, 1911. ¼ inch. (Box 897)

Entry 493. Drawings of Buildings, c. 1899. ½ inch. (Box 897)

Entry 494. Letters Received by the Building Inspector, 1817-1917 (gaps). 1 foot, 3 inches.  
(Boxes 898-900)

Entry 495. Copy Books of Letters Sent by the Surveyor (Brev Copibrger), 1885-1917.  
3 volumes. 4 inches. (Box 901)

Entry 496. Record of Surveys of Buildings and Lots in Christiansted (Maaleprotokol over  
skattepligtige Bygninger i Christiansted), 1853-1914. 4 volumes. 8 inches.

Entry 497. Record of Surveys of Buildings and Lots in Frederiksted (Maaleprotokol over  
skattepligtige Bygninger i Frederiksted), 1853-1914. 3 volumes. 5 inches.

Entry 498. The Land Tax on Plantations in the District of Christiansted (Matricul for  
Plantagerne i Christiansteds Jurisdiction), 1825-97. 1 volume. 1 ½ inch.

Entry 499. Records of Surveys in the District of Frederiksted, 1818-47. 1 volume and  
Box 902 (part). 3 inches.

Entry 500. Record of Requests for Official Lot Measurements and Building Certificates,  
1885-95. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 902)

Entry 501. Letters Received and Other Papers Relating to the Telephone and Telegraph System,  
1906-1917. 3 inches. (Box 903)

Entry 502. Monthly Accounts of the Christiansted and Frederiksted Telegraph Stations, 1896-99. 1 foot. (Boxes 904-906)

**St. Croix  
Upper Guardians**

Entry 503. Register of Letters Received (Referat Protocol), 1833-37. 4 volumes. 8 inches.

Entry 504. Letters Received and Related Records, 1786-1916 (gaps). 2 ½ feet.  
(Boxes 907-912)

Entry 505. Letter Copy Books and Press Books of Letters Sent (Brev-Copie Brger for St. Croix Overformynderiet), 1826-1903 (gaps). 1 foot, 4 inches. (Boxes 913-914)

Entry 506. Proceedings (Sessions Protocoller), 1815-25, 1832-36, 1851-1907. 4 volumes.  
6 ½ inches.

Entry 507. Register of Minors and Guardians (Indskrivningsbog for VFrger under St. Croix Overformynderie), 1838-1907. 2 volumes. 2 inches. (Box 914A)

Entry 508. Accounts of Deposited Capital (Regnskaber over indestaaende Kapitaler), 1796, 1820-29, 1835-96, 1904-16. 83 volumes. 4 feet. (Boxes 914A-914M)

Entry 509. Accounts of Minors, 1831-47. 1 volume. 3 inches. (Box 915)

Entry 510. Guardian Accounts (VFrge Regnskaber), 1821, 1843-60. 5 inches. (Box 916)

Entry 511. Accounts Current, 1832-38, 1854-89, 1905-15. 6 volumes. 5 inches. (Box 917)

Entry 512. Notations to the Accounts, 1826-28, 1831-37. 4 volumes. 4 inches. (Box 918)

Entry 513. Register of Mortgages, 1833-87. 1 volume. ¼ inch. (Box 919)

Entry 514. Account Books of Interest Paid by the Upper Guardians (Quitterings Bog for udbetalte Renter fra Overformynderiet), 1855-85, 1863-84, 1890-95, 1903-18.  
4 volumes. 3 inches. (Box 919)

Entry 515. Appraisals of Real Estate (Vurderings-Forretninger), 1833-80. 7 inches.  
(Boxes 920-921)

Entry 516. Waivers (Afkald), 1864-1907. 1 ½ inches. (Box 922)

Entry 517. Cash Books (Cassabrger), 1834-47, 1854-90. 3 volumes. 2 ½ inches. (Box 922)

Entry 518. Journal of Fees Charged (Sporteljournal for St. Croix Overformynderi), 1876-1917.  
1 volume. ¼ inch. (Box 922)

Entry 519. Handbook of Laws and Regulations Concerning the Upper Guardians, c. 1840.  
1 volume. 1/4 inch. (Box 922)  
[Provenance is uncertain]

**St. Thomas**  
**Office of the Governor and Government Secretary**  
**Governor and Council**

Entry 520. Copies of Announcements (Gienparter af de paa St. Thomas udgivne Placater),  
1684-1727. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 923)

[Note: Volume spine gives dates, incorrectly, as 1688-1727.]

Entry 521. Copies of Announcements, 1688-1727. 1 inch. (Box 923)

Entry 522. Daybook of Governor Lorentz, 1694-97. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 923)

Entry 523. General Correspondence, 1815-51. 4 inches. (Box 924)

Entry 524. List of Letters Sent to the Accounting Office (Fortegnelse over Sager til  
RegnskabsvFsenet), 1851-52. ¼ inch. (Box 924)

**St. Thomas**  
**Records of the Governor and the Government Secretary**

Entry 525. Alphabetical Subject Register of Letters Sent to the Ministry of Finance (Register til  
Ministeriets Copibog), 1871-83. 1 volume. ¼ inch. (Box 925)

Entry 526. Chronological Register of Letters Sent to the Ministry of Finance (Brevregister med  
Ministeriet), 1871-80. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 925)

Entry 527. Letter Press Books containing Correspondence to the Ministry of Finance, 1873-83.  
6 volumes. 10 inches. (Box 926-927)

Entry 528. Chronological Registers of Letters to and from the Ministry of Finance, 1883-86,  
1901-15. 5 volumes. 7 inches. (Boxes 928-929)

Entry 529. Letter Press Books of "A" Letters to the Ministry of Finance (Kopibog "A" med  
Finansministeriet), 1900-16. 10 volumes. 10 inches. (Boxes 930-931)

Entry 530. Chronological Register of Letters Sent to the Ministry of Finance, "B" Series  
(Register til B Breve til Ministeriet), 1900-17. 1 volume. 1 ½ inch. (Box 932)

Entry 531. Letter Press Books of Letters to the Ministry of Finance, Series "B," 1884-95,  
1900-14. 7 volumes. 10 inches. (Boxes 933-934)

- Entry 532. Quarterly Statistical Reports to the Ministry of Finance concerning Births, Deaths and Marriages in the St. Thomas-St. John Administrative District (Kvartals-Rapporter til Finansministeriet), 1882-95, 1903-16. 10 inches. (Boxes 935-936)
- Entry 533. Monthly Statistical Reports to the Ministry of Finance Concerning: Incoming and Outgoing Vessels; Customs Revenues; Cash Balances; Trade Conditions; Certificates of Citizenship, Meteorological Conditions; Rainfall; and Public Health (Maaned-Rapporter til Finansministeriet), 1883-90. 1 ½ inch. (Box 937)
- Entry 534. Alphabetical Subject Register to Letters Received (Register til Gouvernementets Referat-Protokol), 1854-71, 1874-84, 1890-1915. 1 foot, 2 inches, including 8 volumes. (Boxes 938-940)
- Entry 535. Register of Letters Received (Referatprotokol), 1901-17. 8 volumes. 1 foot, 7 inches.
- Entry 536. List of Letters Sent to the Government (Fortegnelse over afsendte Breve til Gouvernementet), 1853-55, 1859. 1 inch. (Box 941)  
[Provenance uncertain]
- Entry 537. Lists of Letters Sent to Officials and Others (Fortegnelser over afsendte Breve til Betiente og Andre), 1853-55, 1858-60. 2 inches. (Box 941)
- Entry 538. List of Letters Sent (Breve Register; Fortegnelse over Afgaaende Breve), 1861-63. ½ inch. (Box 941)
- Entry 539. Miscellaneous Records of the Governor and Government Secretary Relating to St. Thomas, St. Croix and St. John, 1848-1917.

Box 942

- Proposed Revision of the Colonial Law of 1863, 1872-74, 1885.
- Draft of Ordinance Concerning Certain Taxes in St. Thomas and St. John (Forslag til Anordning om nogle Skatter paa St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1908.
- Draft of Law Concerning Municipal Taxation in the Danish West Indies (Forslag til Lov om den Kommunale Beskatning i Dansk Vestindien), 1907.
- Colonial Law for the Danish West Indies (Coloniallov for de dansk-vestindiske qer), 1863-74.

Box 943

- Drafts of Laws and Ordinances (Love og Anordninger), 1892-1917.
- Draft of an Ordinance Concerning a Gendarmerie on St. Thomas (Forslag til Anordning om et Ordenskorps paa St. Thomas), 1906.

Box 944

- Financial Statements of the Municipal, State and Colonial Treasuries, c. 1889-90.
- Drafts of Laws and Ordinances, c. 1889-94.
- Draft of Law Concerning Municipal Taxation in the Danish West India Islands (Forslag til Lov om den Kommunale Beskatning in Dansk Vestindien), c. 1904.

Box 945

- Drafts of Ordinances (Udkast til Anordninger), 1872-1915.

Box 946

- Records Concerning Probated and Unprobated Estates, 1897-1912.
- Records Concerning Customs and Trade Matters, 1877-83.
- Drafts of Ordinances and Relevant Correspondence, c. 1882-1916.

Box 947

- Records Concerning the Administration of Justice, 1849-82.
- Records Concerning the Administration of Probate Court, 1865-92.
- Drafts of Ordinances, 1887-1917.

Box 948

- Miscellaneous Correspondence Concerning Drafts of Ordinances (Anordninger), 1905-14.

Box 949

- Correspondence Concerning Assets of Minors in the Danish West Indies and the Upper Guardians (Ordinance of 1908), (Forslag til Anordning angaaende Bestyrelsen af Umyndiges Midler paa de Dansk Vestindiske Qer), 1904-08, 1910, 1912-13.

Box 950

- Drafts of Ordinances and Laws (Anordninger og Love), 1913-15.

Box 951

- Correspondence Concerning Deaths of Foreigners (Afdrde Fremmede), 1898-1916.
- Correspondence and Reports Concerning the Estates of Deceased Military Men (Indberetninger om Afdrde MilitFre), 1883-91, 1898-1901.

Box 952

- Correspondence Concerning Inheritances (Arv), 1873-74, 1879-80, 1883, 1887, 1889, 1892, 1894, 1902, 1910, 1912, 1914.
- Correspondence Concerning the Settlement of Estates, 1850-94.

Box 953

- Probate Records, 1865-1916.

Box 954

- Correspondence Concerning the Possession of Undivided Estates, 1883-91.

Box 955

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Cases, Estate of Paul Anduze, 1901-13.

Box 956

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Cases and Correspondence concerning Deaths and Wills, 1870.

Box 957

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Cases and Correspondence concerning Deaths and Wills, 1870.

Box 958

- Probate Court Records, Book of Proceedings (Sessions og Forhandlingsprotokol), July 1856.

Box 959

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Cases and Correspondence, 1868.

Box 960

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Cases and Correspondence, 1868.

Box 961

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Cases and Correspondence concerning Deaths and Wills (Testamente og Sidste Vilje), 1872-73, 1900.

Box 962

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Cases,  
Estate of Angelique Carcassi, 1900-05.  
Estate of Cornelia Frederika de Corring Codwise, 1890-99.  
Estate of Euphrania Helena Davis, 1899-1900.

Box 963

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Cases,  
Estate of Clitus Delinois, 1897-99.  
Estate of M.E. Louise Pietz-Potter, 1913-14.

Box 964

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Cases,  
Estate of E. Johanne Gordon, 1895.

Box 965

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Cases,  
Estate of Daniel Deleon, 1863.  
Estate of Benjamin Delvalle, 1876-77.

Box 966

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Cases,  
Estate of Felix Galiber, 1890-91.  
Estate of Mary Eleomova Gellibert, 1894-95.  
Estate of Johanna Gordon, 1894-96.

Box 967

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Cases,  
Estate of Santi Louis Hestress, 1909-10.  
Estate of Jacob Samuel Hill, 1884-86.

Box 968

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Cases,  
Estate of Mrs. Rebecca Pretto Henriques, 1856-71.

Box 969

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Christen Mathias Hjardemaal, 1885-89.  
Miscellaneous Correspondence, c. 1889.

Box 970

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Dr. Emil Holm, 1873-77.  
Estate of George Jeffery, 1868-77.

Box 971

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Mrs. Hannah Julian, 1872-78.  
Estate of Thomas William Charles Lam, 1886-92.

Box 972

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Perterla Beet, 1890.

Box 973

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Ferdinand Levin, 1874-76.  
Estate of Ann Elizabeth von Linderman, 1874-76.

Box 974

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of William Beech, 1867.  
Estate of William Bahrsen, 1867.

Box 975

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Joseph Levi, 1875-76.  
Estate of Henry Levi, 1889-94

Box 976

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Memours Levi, Esq., 1877-98.  
Estate of Perla Levi, 1886-87.  
Estate of Andrew Knox Long, 1888-89.  
Estate of Helene M. Lind, 1888-93.

Box 977

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Miranda Lamothe, 1895-1904.  
Estate of Bartolmer Lange, 1888-89.

Box 978

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Emily Mardenboro, 1899.  
Estate of Oswald T. Marstraald, 1881-92.  
Estate of Duncan McDougal, 1883-1901.

Box 979

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Emanuel Joseph Aristade Melquion, 1894.  
Estate of Edmuth Nathaniel, 1889-90.

Box 980

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Sarah Pretto de Pardos, 1893-94.  
Estate of Thomas Pearson, 1896-97.  
Estate of John P.C. Raven, 1897-99.  
Estate of Miss Francis Roach, 1864-65.

Box 981

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Felix Nunes, 1885-89.  
Estate of Francois Orlias, 1870-79.  
Estate of Adelaide Oxholm, 1876-77.

Box 982

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Vanspeijk Richardson, 1874-78.  
Estate of Anna Marie Newton, 1868-76.

Box 983

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Marion C. Rodgers, 1880-84.  
Estate of Elizira Sairtonge, 1876-77.

Box 984

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Jean Semjdei, 1874-75.  
Estate of Giles Woodhull Smith, 1870-73.

Box 985

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Mrs. Hortence Southrain, 1870-71.  
Estate of Hanne Th`nnesen, 1893-96.  
Estate of John Urs, 1871.

Box 986

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Samuel Toledano, 1895-96.  
Estate of Levi Toledano, 1889-90.

Box 987

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of James Henry Vanderpool, 1903-05.  
Estate of Eliza D. Veters, 1869-70.  
Estate of Augustus Victoria, 1894-98.

Box 988

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Charles White, 1895-98.  
Estate of August Anthon Wallace, 1895-98.  
Estate of William White, 1884-85.

Box 989

- Probate Court (Skifteret),  
Estate of Jacob Williams, 1896-98.  
Estate of George Wilkins, 1866-69.

Box 990

- Correspondence Concerning Printers, Printing and Newspapers, c. 1890-1905.
- Correspondence Regarding Danish and Foreign Ships in Danish West Indian and Venezuelan Waters, 1854-89.
- Four Cases:       The “Butterfield” Case;  
                          The Catharine Augusta and the Benjamin Franklin;  
                          The Viper and the Danish Correo de Viegnas;  
                          The Billow Crest.

Box 991

- Probate Court (Skifteret) Proceedings:  
    Auctions (AuktionsvFsenet), 1875-88.
- Surveyor’s Reports (Landmaalersager), 1912-13.

Box 992

- Building Inspector’s Office (BygningsvFsen)  
    Permits, Building Contracts and Related Documents, 1878-1917.

Box 993

- Building Inspector’s Office (Bygningssager)  
    Construction Permits for St. Thomas Harbor Renovations, 1890-1900.

Box 994

- Building Inspector’s Office (Bygningssager)  
    Construction Permits for St. Thomas Harbor Renovations, 1890-1917.

Box 995

- Petitions and Applications to the Government of the Danish West Indies Concerning the Use of Purchase of Government Property and Buildings (BygningsvFsen) of Extensions on Public Property; also, some Leases and Contracts, 1874-87.

Box 996

- Building Inspector’s Office  
    Demolition of Poorly Constructed Houses (Nedbrydning af Faldefrdige Huse), 1893.
- Correspondence Concerning Business Licenses (NFringsbevillinger),  
    St. Thomas, 1914.

Box 997

- Correspondence Concerning Business Licenses (NFringsbevillinger),  
    1889-89, 1891-94, 1897, 1903, 1905-08, 1917-18. Also includes  
    Certificates of Citizenship (Borgerbreve).

- Box 998
- Correspondence Concerning Banking and Bank Laws (Banklove), 1903-17.
- Box 999
- Government Operating Budget for St. Thomas and St. John, 1865.
  - Banking Matters (BankvFsen), 1885.
- Box 1000
- Budget and Related Reports (Udkast til Budget), 1862-65.
- Box 1001
- Correspondence and Other Records Concerning the Budget, 1866-68.
- Box 1002
- Correspondence and Other Records Concerning the Budget, 1869-71, 1877.
- Box 1003
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1871-73.
- Box 1004
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1873-74.
- Box 1005
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1875-77.
- Box 1006
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1879-81.
- Box 1007
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1881-83.
- Box 1008
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1883-85.
- Box 1009
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1885-86.
- Box 1010
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1886-87.
- Box 1011
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1888-89.
- Box 1012
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1891-92.

- Box 1013
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1892-93.
- Box 1014
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1893-94.
- Box 1015
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1897-99.
- Box 1016
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1899-1900.
- Box 1017
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1899-1900, 1902-03.
- Box 1018
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1903-04.
- Box 1019
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1904-07.
- Box 1020
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1906-08.
- Box 1021
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1907-11, 1916-17, 1919-20.
- Box 1022
- Drafts of the Budget, Related Reports and Correspondence, 1868-69, 1907-08.
- Box 1023
- Colonial Council, Drafts of Laws and Ordinances, 1852-59, 1877-82, 1910.
  - Draft of a Law Regarding the Compensation to be Given to the Former Owners of Slaves in the Danish West India Islands, 1852.
- Box 1024
- Colonial Council (Kolonialraadet), Correspondence Concerning the Commissions on Buildings, Streets and Roads, 1916-18.
- Box 1025
- Colonial Council, General Correspondence of the Colonial Council and Miscellaneous Commissions (Kolonialraadet og Forskellige Kommissioner), 1910-12.

Box 1026

- Colonial Elections (Valget), 1904-05, 1909, 1912.

Box 1027

- Special Danish State Commission: Summary of Finances of the Danish West Indies (Den Danske Stats Special Kommissair--Regnskabsoversigter for de Dansk Vestindiske Øer for Finansaaret 1915-16) for Fiscal Year 1915-16, 1918.
- Correspondence Concerning the Sheriff (Landfoged) of St. John's Island, 1877-78.
- Correspondence Relating to Authorized Translators and Interpreters (Oversættere og Tolke), 1857-58, 1871, 1874-75, 1877, 1883-84, 1886-88, 1890-91.

Box 1028

- Drafts of Ordinances (Udkast til Anordninger), 1873-80.

Box 1029

- Correspondence Concerning the Office of Postmaster, St. Thomas (Postkontoret/Postmesteren paa St. Thomas), 1873-80.

Box 1030

- Correspondence Concerning the Office of Bookkeeping (Bogholdkontoret), St. Thomas, 1881-1906.
- Correspondence Concerning the Office of Chief Clerk (Fuldmægtig), St. Thomas and St. Croix, 1872-76, 1878-79, 1881-85, 1887, 1889-1916.

Box 1031

- Correspondence Concerning the Office of Chief Clerk (Fuldmægtig), 1873, 1891, 1913-14.

Box 1032

- Drafts of Ordinances (Udkast til Anordninger), 1881-1907.
- Records Concerning the Move of the Official Residence of the Governor to St. Thomas (Flytning af Gouvernementets Sæde, 1884-91, 1893-95, 1897-1903.
- Records of the Royal Bookkeeping Office (Det Kongelige Bogholdercontoir), 1870-1901.
- Records of the Office of the Chief Clerk (Fuldmægtig), 1907-11.

Box 1033

- Correspondence Concerning the Recording of Official Documents in Courts of St. Thomas and St. John, 1881, 1887, 1888, 1896-98, 1900-03.
- Correspondence Concerning Authenticated Documents of the Stamp Administrator (Stempelpapirsforvalteren) in St. Croix, 1884, 1886, 1888-90, 1893-96.
- Correspondence Concerning the Office of Royal Treasurer (Kongelig Kasserer), St. Thomas, 1897-99, 1901, 1903, 1905-06.
- Lists of Civil Administrators (Lister over Forvaltningsmændene), 1830-76.

Box 1034

- Correspondence Concerning the Police Master (Politimesteren) at St. Thomas, 1863-68, 1871-80, 1886.

Box 1035

- Correspondence Concerning the Assistant Judge, Police Court and other Minor Police Officials (Politiassistenter), 1900-02, 1906-07, 1910-16.

Box 1036

- Ordinance Concerning the Establishment of Cooperative Sugar Refineries and the Alterations in the Relations Between the Owners of Landed Properties and the Rural Laborers in St. Croix (Anordning om Oprettelsen af FFlessukkerkøerier og om Forandring i Bestemmelserne om Forholdet imellem Landejendomsbesiddere af Landarbejdere paa St. Croix), 1876.
- Correspondence Concerning the Reconciling Commission (Forligscommission), 1863-1914.

Box 1037

- Correspondence of the Reconciling Commission (Forligscommission), 1894-1916.
- Correspondence and Reports by the Police Concerning the Deportation of Foreigners, 1888-89, 1895, 1898-99, 1905.

Box 1038

- Correspondence Concerning Pensions and Poor Relief (Fattigkasse), 1907, 1910-17.

Box 1039

- Correspondence Concerning Pensions and Poor Relief (Fattigkasse), 1904-05.

Box 1040

- Records Concerning Public Welfare Cases and Payments (Bevilgede Understøttelser), 1879-1911.

Box 1041

- Proceedings of the Poor Relief Commission (Fattigkommission), 1876-1901.
- Records Concerning Public Welfare Cases and Payments (Bevilgede Understrttelser), 1890-1917.
- Concerning the Origins of the Poor Relief Fund on St. Thomas (Om St. ThomF Fattigkasses Oprindelse m.m.), 1869.

Box 1042

- Correspondence Concerning the Poor Relief Commission (Fattigcommissionen), 1884.
- Correspondence Concerning Proof of Nationality (Hjemstedsbeviser), 1903-13.

Box 1043

- Correspondence Concerning Proof of Nationality (Hjemstedsbeviser), 1875-77, 1888, 1892-93.
- Correspondence Concerning Repatriation (Hjemsende til FFdrelandet), 1911-16
- Correspondence Concerning the Shipwrecked Crew of the Thor (Skibbrud Thor) and the Hurricane (Orkan) of 1916.

Box 1044

- Correspondence Concerning the Population Censuses of 1840, 1860, 1890, and 1901 in the Danish West Indies (FolketFllinger paa de Dansk-Vestindiske qer).

Box 1045

- Correspondence Concerning Fishing and Turtles (Fiskeri og Skildpadder), 1912-16.

Box 1046

- Draft of Law Granting Exemptions from Duty, as Well as From Other Taxes and Dues on a Floating Dock in the Harbor of St. Thomas (Udkast til Lov om Fritagelse for Told samt andre Skatter og Afgifter af en Flydedok i St. ThomF Havn), 1861-73.

Box 1047

- Draft of Law Concerning the Gendarmerie in the Danish West Indies (Lov om Gendarmerikorpsset i Dansk Vestindien), 1905-14.

Box 1048

- Correspondence Concerning Contributions to a Summer Home for Crown Prince Christian (Later Christian X) in Denmark, and other Material About the Royal Family (Fortegnelse over Bidrag til Folkegaven til Prins Christians Sommerbolig i Jylland), 1897-98.

Box 1049

- Correspondence Concerning the Danish Royal Family and Kings (Hoffet), 1829-99.

Box 1050

- Register of Decorations and Medals given to Inhabitants of St. Thomas, 1882-1914.

Box 1051

- Correspondence Concerning Government Loan Payments and other Expenditures (Prioritetsbetalinger og Udgifter), 1890-1901.

Box 1052

- Correspondence Concerning Government Loan Payments and other Expenditures (Prioritetsbetalinger og Udgifter), 1901-02.

Box 1053

- Records about Harbor and Dredging Matters (HavnevFsen), St. Thomas Harbor, 1867-1912.
- Draft of Budget, St. Croix Commune, 1909-11.
- Laws and Ordinances, 1866-1900.
- Accounts of the St. Thomas Upper Guardians (St. ThomF Overformynderi Regnskab for 1890), 1890.

Box 1054

- Records Concerning Harbor and Dredging Matters (HavnevFsen), St. Thomas Harbor, 1867-1912.

Box 1055

- Records Concerning Harbor and Dredging Matters (HavnevFsen), St. Thomas Harbor, 1867-1912.

Box 1055

- Records Concerning Harbor and Dredging Matters (HavnevFsen), St. Thomas Harbor, 1867-1912.

Box 1056

- Records Concerning Harbor and Dredging Matters (HavnevFsen), St. Thomas Harbor, 1867-1912.

Box 1057

- Regulations for Ferry Boats in the Harbor of St. Thomas (Anordninger for FFrgebaadne i St. Thomas Havn), 1862-1917.
- Correspondence Concerning St. Thomas Lighthouse (St. Thomas Havn Fyrtaarn), 1913-15.

- Box 1058
- Correspondence Concerning Shipping and Trade (Handel og Skibsfart), 1870-1901.
- Box 1059
- Records Concerning Shipping, Ship Registration and Shipwrecks in the Danish West Indies, 1871-1916.
- Box 1060
- Correspondence Concerning Steamship Privileges (Dampskibsbegunstigelser), c. 1880-90.
- Box 1061
- Correspondence Concerning Steamship Privileges (Dampskibsbegunstigelser), c. 1862-79.
- Box 1062
- Records Concerning Life Insurance, Reports and Certificates (Livsforsikrings Indberetninger og Attester), c. 1880-90.
- Box 1063
- Records Concerning Inventories of Government Property (Inventarieregnskaber), St. Thomas and St. John, 1887-1913.
- Box 1064
- Records Concerning Inventories of Government Property (Inventariesager), St. Thomas and St. John, 1883-1917.
- Box 1065
- Records Concerning Inventories of Government Property, St. Thomas (Fortegnelse over Inventariet i Gouvernements Sekretariatet paa St. Thomas), 1893-1916.
  - Records Concerning the Danish Effort to Remain Neutral During the Spanish-American War, 1898.
  - Records Concerning World War One, 1914-16.
- Box 1066
- Correspondence Concerning the Quarantine against Trinidad Because of Yellow Fever (KarantFne mod Trinidad Gul Feber), 1896-1910.
- Box 1067
- Correspondence Concerning Yellow Fever (Gul Feber) and the Plague (Pest), 1890-1912.

Box 1068

- Correspondence Concerning Yellow Fever (Gul Feber) and the Plague (Pest), 1890-1912.

Box 1069

- Correspondence Concerning Yellow Fever (Gul Feber) and the Plague (Pest), 1890-1912.

Box 1070

- Correspondence Concerning Yellow Fever (Gul Feber) and the Plague (Pest), 1890-1912.

Box 1071

- Correspondence Concerning Yellow Fever (Gul Feber) and the Plague (Pest), 1890-1912.

Box 1072

- Correspondence Concerning Yellow Fever (Gul Feber) and the Plague (Pest), 1890-1912.

Box 1073

- Correspondence Concerning Yellow Fever (Gul Feber) and the Plague (Pest), 1890-1912.

Box 1074

- Correspondence Concerning Yellow Fever (Gul Feber) and the Plague (Pest), 1890-1912.

Box 1075

- Correspondence Concerning Yellow Fever (Gul Feber) and the Plague (Pest), 1890-1912.

Box 1076

- Correspondence Concerning Religious Organizations in the Danish West Indies, 1870-1917.

Box 1077

- Correspondence Concerning Religious Organizations in the Danish West Indies, 1870-1917.

Box 1078

- Records of the Lutheran Church on the Island of St. John (Den Lutherske Kirke paa St. Jan), 1860-62, 1871-72, 1889-90, 1898-1901.

Box 1079

- Records of the Dutch Reformed Church on the Island of St. Thomas (Hollandske Reformerte Kirke paa St. Thomas), 1878-1900.

Box 1080

- Correspondence Concerning Church and Public Cemeteries on the Island of St. Thomas (Kirkegaardene paa St. Thomas), 1872-1902.
- Correspondence Concerning the All Saints Episcopal Church on St. Thomas, 1852-1917.

Box 1081

- Draft of Law Concerning the Management of Cemeteries in the Danish West Indies (Forslag til Lov angaaende Bestyrelsen af Kirkegaardene paa de Dansk Vestindiske Qer m.m.), 1907.

Box 1082

- Correspondence Concerning the Office of Church Warden, the Lutheran Frederiks Church, St. Thomas (KirkevFrgerne for den Lutherske Frederikskirke paa St. Thomas), c. 1900.
- Correspondence Concerning Consulate Taxes, 1893-1916.

Box 1083

- Correspondence Concerning Consular Affairs at St. Thomas, 1902-10.

Box 1084

- Diplomatic Exchanges Between the Colonial Government of the Danish West Indies at St. Thomas and the Consulates of Great Britain, France, and the United States (Britisk, Fransk og Amerikansk Konsulat paa St. Thomas), 1900-17.

Box 1085

- Diplomatic Exchanges Between the Colonial Government of the Danish West Indies at St. Thomas and the Consulates of Guatemala, Haiti, Italy, Mexico, and the Netherlands, 1900-17.

Box 1086

- Diplomatic Exchanges Between the Colonial Government of the Danish West Indies at St. Thomas and the Consulates of Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Portugal, Russia and Spain, 1900-17.

Box 1087

- Diplomatic Exchanges Between the Colonial Government of the Danish West Indies at St. Thomas and the Consulates of the Dominican Republic, Sweden, Norway, and Germany, 1900-17.

Box 1088

- Diplomatic Exchanges Between the Colonial Government of the Danish West Indies at St. Thomas and the Consulates of Uruguay, Venezuela, Austria-Hungary, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, and Colombia, 1900-17.

Box 1089

- Correspondence Concerning Wage Advances (Lrnningsforskud) of Government Employees, 1905-16.
- Records Concerning the Consulates of Honduras, El Salvador, Guatemala, and Nicaragua, 1866-1913.

Box 1090

- Records Concerning Loans and Mortgages of Estates for Rent, 1873-80.

Box 1091

- Records Concerning Loans and Mortgages of Estates for Rent, 1873-80.

Box 1092

- Records Concerning Loans and Mortgages of Estates for Rent, 1873-80.

Box 1093

- Records Concerning Loans and Mortgages of Estates for Rent, 1873-80.

Box 1094

- Records Concerning Loans and Mortgages of Estates for Rent, 1873-80.

Box 1095

- Records Concerning Loans and Mortgages of Estates for Rent, 1873-80.

Box 1096

- Records Concerning Loans and Mortgages of Estates for Rent, 1873-80.

Box 1097

- Records Concerning Loans and Mortgages of Estates for Rent, 1873-80.

Box 1098

- Records Concerning Loans and Mortgages of Estates for Rent, 1873-80.

Box 1099

- Correspondence of the Committee for Using the Berg Legacy for Beautifying St. Thomas (Kommittee til Anvendelse af det Bergske Legat til Byens Forskrnnelse), 1866, 1876, 1884, 1895-96, 1900, 1906, 1908-09, 1911.

Box 1100

- Records Concerning the Disbursement of Funds from the Berg Legacy for the Support of Needy Individuals, 1877-1902.

Box 1101

- Letters Received from Individuals Requesting Support from the Oxholm Legacy, 1901-09.

Box 1102

- Letters Received from Individuals Requesting Support from the Oxholm Legacy, 1911-18.

Box 1103

- Letters Received from Individuals Requesting Support from the Oxholm Legacy, 1902-17.
- Applications from Individuals Requesting a Share of the Golden Wedding Memorial Fund of King Christian IX and Queen Louise (Guldbryllupslegat, Kong Christian den 9de og Dronning Louise), 1894-99.

Box 1104

- Applications from Individuals Requesting a Share of the Golden Wedding Memorial Fund of King Christian IX and Queen Louise (Guldbryllupslegat, Kong Christian den 9de og Dronning Louise), 1900-10.

Box 1105

- Applications from Individuals Requesting a Share of the Golden Wedding Memorial Fund of King Christian IX and Queen Louise (Guldbryllupslegat, Kong Christian den 9de og Dronning Louise), 1900-10.

Box 1106

- Applications from Individuals Requesting a Share of the Golden Wedding Memorial Fund of King Christian IX and Queen Louise (Guldbryllupslegat, Kong Christian den 9de og Dronning Louise), 1900-10.

Box 1107

- Applications from Individuals Requesting a Share of the Golden Wedding Memorial Fund of King Christian IX and Queen Louise (Guldbryllupslegat, Kong Christian den 9de og Dronning Louise), 1900-10.

Box 1108

- Applications from Individuals Requesting a Share of the Golden Wedding Memorial Fund of King Christian IX and Queen Louise (Guldbryllupslegat, Kong Christian den 9de og Dronning Louise), 1900-10.

Box 1109

- Applications from Individuals Requesting a Share of the Golden Wedding Memorial Fund of King Christian IX and Queen Louise (Guldbryllupslegat, Kong Christian den 9de og Dronning Louise), 1900-10.

Box 1110

- Applications from Individuals Requesting a Share of the Golden Wedding Memorial Fund of King Christian IX and Queen Louise (Guldbryllupslegat, Kong Christian den 9de og Dronning Louise), 1900-10.

Box 1111

- Correspondence Concerning Foreign Navy Warships in the Danish West Indies (Skrivelser angaaende fremmede Orlogsskibe i Dansk Vestindiske qer), 1907-16.

Box 1112

- Correspondence Concerning Foreign Navy Warships in the Danish West Indies (Skrivelser angaaende fremmede Orlogsskibe i de Dansk Vestindiske qer), 1907-16.
- The Committee for the Beautification of the City (Committeen til Byens Forskjønnelse), 1866-95.

Box 1113

- Records Concerning Military Affairs, 1886-1902.

Box 1114

- Correspondence Concerning the Gendarmerie (Ordenskorpsset), 1910-14.
- Correspondence Concerning the Office of the Upper Guardians (Overformynderiet) for St. Thomas and St. John, 1883-1919.

Box 1115

- Correspondence Concerning the Office of the Upper Guardians (Overformynderiet) for St. Thomas and St. John, 1883-1919.

Box 1116

- Correspondence Concerning the Office of the Upper Guardians (Overformynderiet) for St. Thomas and St. John, 1883-1919.

Box 1117

- Correspondence Concerning Insurrections in Haiti and Venezuela (Oprrret i Haiti og Venezuela), and also Political Refugees from Haiti, 1908
- Correspondence Concerning the Appointments of Attorneys in St. Thomas (Prokuratorer paa St. Thomas), 1913-17.

Box 1118

- Correspondence Concerning Attorneys on St. Thomas (Prokuratorer paa St. Thomas), 1913-17.
- Colonial Council Report on the Draft of Law concerning the Monetary System in the Danish West Indies (Forslag til Mrntlov for Dansk Vestindien), 1904.

Box 1119

- Correspondence Concerning Monetary Matters and Cash Balances of the Colonial Government (Pengesager og Kassebeholdning), St. Thomas, 1890-1900.

Box 1120

- Correspondence Concerning Appointments of Attorneys to the Lower Courts, 1870-90

Box 1121

- Correspondence Concerning British Censorship of Danish Mail (Post og TelegrafvFsen Censurat) to and from St. Thomas, 1916-17.

Box 1122

- Official Announcements from the Postal Ministry (Copenhagen) Concerning Postal Matters (Meddelelser for PostvFsenet, Krbenhavn), 1896-1900.

Box 1123

- Correspondence, Announcements, Circulars, and Regulations Concerning Postal Operations in the Danish West Indies, 1870-1916.

Box 1124

- Correspondence, Announcements, Circulars, and Regulations Concerning Postal Operations in the Danish West Indies, 1870-1916.

Box 1125

- Correspondence, Announcements, Circulars, and Regulations Concerning Postal Operations in the Danish West Indies, 1870-1916.

Box 1126

- Correspondence, Announcements, Circulars, and Regulations Concerning Postal Operations in the Danish West Indies, 1870-1916.

Box 1127

- Correspondence, Announcements, Circulars, and Regulations Concerning Postal Operations in the Danish West Indies, 1870-1916.

Box 1128

- Correspondence, Announcements, Circulars, and Regulations Concerning Postal Operations in the Danish West Indies, 1870-1916.

Box 1129

- Correspondence, Announcements, Circulars, and Regulations Concerning Postal Operations in the Danish West Indies, 1870-1916.

Box 1130

- Correspondence, Announcements, Circulars, and Regulations Concerning Postal Operations in the Danish West Indies, 1870-1916.

Box 1131

- Correspondence, Announcements, Circulars, and Regulations Concerning Postal Operations in the Danish West Indies, 1870-1916.

Box 1132

- Correspondence Concerning Parcel Post (Postpakker) to Foreign Countries and Territories, 1890-1900.

Box 1133

- Correspondence Concerning Parcel Post (Postpakker) to Foreign Countries and Territories, 1890-1900.

Box 1134

- Correspondence Concerning the Uniforms of Mailmen (Uniformer til Postbudene), 1911.

Box 1135

- Correspondence Concerning Parcel Post (Postpakker) to Foreign Countries and Territories, 1890-1900.

Box 1136

- Correspondence Concerning Parcel Post (Postpakker) to Foreign Countries and Territories, 1890-1900.

Box 1137

- Correspondence Concerning Postal Orders and Parcels (Postanvisninger), 1880-1916.

Box 1138

- Correspondence Concerning Postal Orders and Parcels (Postanvisninger), 1880-1916.

Box 1139

- Ordinances Concerning Postal Service in the Danish West Indies (Anordninger om PostvFsenet paa de Dansk Vestindiske qer), 1880-1915.

Box 1140

- Ordinances Concerning Postal Service in the Danish West Indies (Anordninger om PostvFsenet paa de Dansk Vestindiske qer), 1880-1915.

Box 1141

- Ordinances Concerning Postal Service in the Danish West Indies (Anordninger om PostvFsenet paa de Dansk Vestindiske qer), 1880-1915.

Box 1142

- Ordinances Concerning Postal Service in the Danish West Indies (Anordninger om PostvFsenet paa de Dansk Vestindiske qer), 1880-1915.

Box 1143

- Correspondence Concerning Postal Matters (Postsager), 1880-1915.

Box 1144

- Correspondence Concerning Postal Matters (Postsager), 1880-1915.

Box 1145

- Correspondence Concerning Postal Matters (Postsager), 1880-1915.

Box 1146

- Correspondence Concerning Postal Service (Postsager), 1900.
- Records Concerning the Rental of the Customs Office (Kontrakt om Leje af Toldkamret) on St. Thomas, 1900.

Box 1147

- Correspondence Concerning Postal Rates, 1877.

Box 1148

- Correspondence Concerning Mail Boats Between St. Thomas and St. John (St. Jans Postbaad), 1890-1915.

Box 1149

- Correspondence Concerning Mail Boats Between St. Thomas and St. John (St. Jans Postbaad), 1890-1915.

Box 1150

- Correspondence Concerning the World Postal Union (Verdenspostforeningen), c. 1905-15.

Box 1151

- Correspondence Concerning the World Postal Union (Verdenspostforeningen), c. 1905-15.

Box 1152

- Correspondence Concerning the World Postal Union (Verdenspostforeningen), c. 1905-15.

Box 1153

- Correspondence Concerning the World Postal Union (Verdenspostforeningen), c. 1905-15.

Box 1154

- Correspondence Concerning the Office of the Police Master for St. Thomas, Subject Dossiers (Rets- og PolitivFsen), 1910-16.

Box 1155

- Cases Appealed to the Danish Supreme Court in Copenhagen (Tilforordnede i den Kongelige Landsover- Hof- og Statsret i Krbenhavn), 1907-17.

Box 1156

- Correspondence Concerning Police Matters (PolitivFsen) of St. Thomas and St. John, 1900-17.

Box 1157

- Correspondence Concerning Police Matters (PolitivFsen) of St. Thomas and St. John, 1900-17.

Box 1158

- Correspondence Concerning Police Matters (PolitivFsen) of St. Thomas and St. John, 1900-17.

Box 1159

- Correspondence Concerning Police Matters, 1900-17.
- Correspondence Concerning the Office of Sheriff for the City and Land (By- og Landfoged) of St. Thomas and St. John, 1905-10, 1912-17.

Box 1160

- Correspondence Concerning Police Matters, 1900-17.
- Correspondence Concerning the Office of Sheriff for the City and Land (By- og Landfoged) of St. Thomas and St. John, 1905-10, 1912-17.

Box 1161

- Correspondence Concerning Police Matters, 1900-17.
- Correspondence Concerning the Office of Sheriff for the City and Land (By- og Landfoged) of St. Thomas and St. John, 1905-10, 1912-17.

Box 1162

- Correspondence Concerning Police Matters, 1900-17.
- Correspondence Concerning the Office of Sheriff for the City and Land (By- og Landfoged) of St. Thomas and St. John, 1905-10, 1912-17.

Box 1163

- Correspondence Concerning Police Matters, 1900-17.
- Correspondence Concerning the Office of Sheriff for the City and Land (By- og Landfoged) of St. Thomas and St. John, 1905-10, 1912-17.

Box 1164

- Correspondence Concerning Police Matters, 1900-17.
- Correspondence Concerning the Office of Sheriff for the City and Land (By- og Landfoged) of St. Thomas and St. John, 1905-10, 1912-17.

Box 1165

- Chronological Register of Public Police Cases (Register over Offentlige Politisager), 1880-91.

Box 1166

- Chronological Register of Public Police Cases (Register over Offentlige Politisager), 1880-91.

Box 1167

- Chronological Register of Public Police Cases (Register over Offentlige Politisager), 1880-91.

Box 1168

- Chronological Register of Public Police Cases (Register over Offentlige Politisager), 1880-91.

Box 1169

- Chronological Register of Public Police Cases (Register over Offentlige Politisager), 1880-91.

Box 1170

- Records Concerning Court Cases and Police Matters (Justits- og Politisager), 1880-1916.

Box 1171

- Records Concerning Court Cases and Police Matters (Justits- og Politisager), 1880-1916.

Box 1172

- Records Concerning Court Cases and Police Matters (Justits- og Politisager), 1880-1916.

Box 1173

- Records Concerning Court Cases and Police Matters (Justits- og Politisager), 1880-1916.

Box 1174

- Records Concerning Court Cases and Police Matters (Justits- og Politisager), 1880-1916.

Box 1175

- Records Concerning Court Cases and Police Matters (Justits- og Politisager), 1880-1916.

Box 1176

- Records Concerning Court Cases and Police Matters (Justits- og Politisager), 1880-1916.

Box 1177

- Records Concerning Court Cases and Police Matters (Justits- og Politisager), 1880-1916.

Box 1178

- Records Concerning Court Cases and Police Matters (Justits- og Politisager), 1880-1916.

Box 1179

- Records Concerning Court Cases and Police Matters (Justits- og Politisager), 1880-1916.

Box 1180

- Records Concerning the Extradition of Criminals (Udlevering af Forbrydere), 1900-15.

Box 1181

- Chronological List of Public Criminal Cases (Politisager), 1916.
- Annual Reports of Judiciary, Police and Prison Departments (in English), 1917-18.
- Ordinance Concerning Changes in the Regulations for Court Witnesses in the Danish West Indies (Anordning for de Dansk Vestindiske Qer om Forandring i Bestemmelserne om Retsvidner), 1914.

Box 1182

- Chronological List of Public Criminal Cases (Politisager), 1917.
- Correspondence about Suicides (Selvmord), 1900-15.

Box 1183

- Correspondence Concerning Assets of the State Treasury in the Danish West Indies, 1911-12, 1914-16.

Box 1184

- Correspondence Concerning the Status of the St. Thomas Colonial Treasury, 1915-16.

Box 1185

- Correspondence Concerning the State Treasury in the Danish West Indies, 1880-1915.

Box 1186

- State Treasury in the Danish West Indies: Reports, Expenditures, Budgets, and List of Owners of Properties Used with List of Voters, 1877.
- Annual and Current Accounts of the Danish State and Colonial Treasury, c. 1875-90.

Box 1187

- Annual Treasury and Harbor Accounts (Statsregnskaber og Havneregnskaber), 1880-1900.

Box 1188

- Annual Treasury and Harbor Accounts (Statsregnskaber og Havneregnskaber), 1880-1900.

Box 1189

- Annual Treasury and Harbor Accounts (Statsregnskaber og Havneregnskaber), 1880-1900.

Box 1190

- Accounts of the Poor Relief Commission (Fattigkommissionen) and Fee Accounts (Sportelregnskaber) of Various Colonial Government Agencies, 1885-1910.

- Box 1191
- Fee Accounts (Sportelregnskaber) of Colonial Government Agencies on St. Thomas, 1890-1900.
- Box 1192
- Accounts of the Sheriff and Physicians (Landfoged og LFgeregnskaber) on St. John, 1859-99.
- Box 1193
- Correspondence Concerning the General Ledger (Hovedbog) of St. Thomas, 1877-1916.
- Box 1194
- Correspondence Concerning Stamp Accounts (Stempelregnskaber), 1907-08.
- Box 1195
- Accounts of Police Uniforms (Regnskabssager – Uniformer til Politiet), 1890-1900.
- Box 1196
- Customs Accounts, 1900-17.
- Box 1197
- Post Office Accounts (Postregnskaber) for St. John, 1905-06.
- Box 1198
- Government Secretariat, Copies of Letters Sent to the Ministry of Finance at Copenhagen Regarding the Budget and Financial Conditions of St. Thomas, 1889-1907, 1910, 1913.
- Box 1199
- The Reserve Fund (Reservefondet) of the St. Thomas Colonial Treasury, 1909-17.
  - Records Concerning the Organization of Rainfall Observers, 1879 and of Amounts of Rainfall (RegnmFngden) on St. John, 1873-1902 (gaps).
  - Records Concerning the Red Cross (Det Rrde Kors), 1904-16.
- Box 1200
- List of Individuals for Tax Purposes Who Own Horses, Carriages and Vehicles for Hire in the City of Charlotte Amalie (Skattelister over Heste, Vogne og Lejekarrerskatte i Byen Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas), 1912-17.
- Box 1201
- Records Concerning Land Taxes (Matrikelskatsager) on St. Thomas and St. John, 1890-1917.

Box 1202

- Correspondence of the Colonial Treasury Concerning Property Taxes, 1891.
- Licenses for Billiard Tables and Taverns, 1917-19.
- Taxes on Horses and Boats, St. John, 1917-18 (in English).

Box 1203

- Records Concerning Land and Property Taxes (Jord- og Ejendomsskatter) on St. Croix, 1880-1900.

Box 1204

- Tax Rolls, 1880-1900.

Box 1205

- Records Concerning Land Taxes (Matrikelskatter), 1880-1914.

Box 1206

- Records Concerning Land Taxes (Matrikelskatter), 1880-1914.

Box 1207

- Records Concerning Land Taxes (Matrikelskatter), 1880-1914.

Box 1208

- Records Concerning Land Taxes (Matrikelskatter), 1880-1914.

Box 1209

- Records Concerning Store and Lamp Taxes (Butiks- og Lygteskatter), 1905-12.

Box 1210

- Records Concerning Horse, Carriage and Boat Taxes, 1911-14.

Box 1211

- Correspondence Concerning the School System (SkolevFsen), 1886-88, 1916-17.

Box 1212

- Correspondence Concerning the School System (SkolevFsen), 1854-1904.

Box 1213

- Correspondence Concerning the School System (SkolevFsen), 1854-1904.

Box 1214

- Correspondence Concerning the School System (SkolevFsen), Especially the Appointment of Teachers and Their Salaries, 1900-15.

Box 1215

- Correspondence of the Government Secretariat (Secretariatet), 1885-1902.

Box 1216

- Records Concerning the Sale of the Danish West Indies (Salg af de Dansk Vestindiske øer) to the United States, 1915-17.
- Correspondence Concerning Health Matters (SundhedsvFsenet), including: Drinking Water, Campaigns Against Mosquitoes, Measures Against the Plague, U.S. Health Service Reports, and Miscellaneous Correspondence of the Government Secretariat, 1899-1918.

Box 1217

- Correspondence of the Health Department Concerning Meningitis in St. Croix, 1875.
- Draft of Ordinance for the Establishment of Sanitary Regulations on St. Thomas and St. John (Forslag til Anordning om Tilvejebringelse af SundhedsvedtFgter for St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1909.

Box 1218

- Records Concerning Health and Sanitary Matters (SundhedsvedtFgter, Medicinalberetninger), 1875-1916.

Box 1219

- Records Concerning Health and Sanitary Matters (SundhedsvedtFgter, Medicinalberetninger), 1875-1916.

Box 1220

- Records Concerning Communal and Military Physicians on St. Thomas and St. John (Kommune- og MilitFre LFgeforretninger paa St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1885-1919.

Box 1221

- Correspondence on Health Matters (SundhedsvFsenet), 1884-1904.

Box 1222

- Records Concerning the Communal Physicians (KommuneLFgeforretninger) on St. Thomas and St. John, 1882, 1897-1905, 1912.

Box 1223

- Correspondence of the Communal Hospitals of St. Thomas, 1883-84, 1886-87, 1893.
- Report of the Catholic Hospital of St. Thomas, 1878-79.
- Correspondence Concerning Hospital Care for Sick Seamen, 1883

Box 1224

- Correspondence Concerning Hospitals and Health Care (SundhedsvFsen), 1888-1900.

Box 1225

- Records Relating to the Catholic Hospital, 1875-1905.
- Records Relating to the Communal Hospital (SundhedsvFsen, Sygehus), 1910-18.

Box 1226

- Records Concerning Foreigners in the Communal Hospital (Fremmede Personer i Kommnehospitalet), St. Thomas, 1892-96.
- Records Concerning Dietary Matters in the Communal Hospital of St. Thomas (Spisereglement for St. Thomas Kommnehospitalet), 1863-1913.

Box 1227

- Correspondence Concerning Health Care and Hospitals (SundhedsvFsen, Sygehuse), 1886-1910.

Box 1228

- Records Concerning Foreigners in the Communal Hospital of St. Thomas, 1902-14.
- Records Concerning Death Certificates, 1904-12.

Box 1229

- Correspondence Concerning Midwives (Jordmrdre og SundhedsvFsen), 1879-1915.

Box 1230

- Correspondence Concerning Midwives (Jordmrdre), 1915-17.
- Correspondence Concerning Pharmacists and the Prices of Drugs (Apotekerverer Prisliste).

Box 1231

- Correspondence Concerning Medical Drugs (Medicinal Varer Prisliste) in the Danish West Indies, 1872-1916.

Box 1232

- Correspondence Concerning Medical Drugs (Medicinal Varer Prisliste) in the Danish West Indies, 1872-1916.

Box 1233

- Correspondence Concerning Vaccines and Vaccinations, 1900-15.

Box 1234

- Correspondence Concerning Cholera Epidemics, 1856, 1868.

Box 1235

- Correspondence Concerning Cholera Epidemics, 1856, 1868.

Box 1236

- Correspondence Concerning Official Stationery and Supplies (Skrivematerialer) for the Colonial Government of the Danish West Indies, 1888-95.

Box 1237

- Records Concerning Leprosy (Spedalskhed) in the Danish West Indies, 1904-07, 1909-11, 1914-16.

Box 1238

- Records Concerning the Registration of Ships (Lister over Registrerede Skibe), c. 1875-1905.

Box 1239

- Records Concerning the Registration of Ships (Lister over Registrerede Skibe), c. 1875-1905.

Box 1240

- Records Concerning the Measurement and Registration of Ships (Skibes Maaling og Registrering), 1880-86.

Box 1241

- Records Concerning the Measurement and Registration of Ships (Skibes Maaling og Registrering), 1880-86.

Box 1242

- Records Concerning the Measurement and Registration of Ships (Skibes Maaling og Registrering), 1872-94.
- Correspondence Concerning Stamp Duties (Stemplet Papir og Stempel MFrker), April 1917-September 1918.

Box 1243

- Records Concerning the Measurement and Registration of Ships (Skibes Maaling og Registrering), 1872-94.
- Correspondence Concerning Stamp Duties (Stemplet Papir og Stempel MFrker), April 1917-September 1918.

Box 1244

- Letters Received from the West India and Panama Telegraph Company (TelegraphvFsen), 1896-1915.

Box 1245

- Miscellaneous Records, Reports and Accounts of the West India and Panama Telegraph Company, 1900-15.
- Correspondence Concerning the Alarm Apparatus for Fort Christian, 1895-1904.
- Proposals for Radio and Telegraph, 1910-12.
- Records Concerning the Mail Boat Between St. Thomas and St. Croix, 1913-14.

Box 1246

- Reports from Customs Offices on St. Thomas and St. John Concerning Imports and Exports, 1862-80.

Box 1247

- Reports from Customs Offices on St. Thomas and St. John Concerning Imports and Exports, 1862-80.

Box 1248

- Ordinances for the Customs Duties and Ship Dues in St. Thomas and St. John (Anordninger om Told- og Skibsafgifter paa St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1914-17.

Box 1249

- Regulations for Goods Stored Under the Supervision of the Customs Department in Private Warehouses, Customs Duties and Ship Dues in St. Thomas and St. John (Bestemmelser for Varer Oplagte under ToldvFsenets Kontrol i Private Pakhuse eller Frilagre, Told- og Skibsafgifter paa St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1914.

Box 1250

- Proposals, Regulations, Memorandums, Reports concerning Trade and Customs (Handel og Told) in the Danish West Indies, 1885-1917.

Box 1251

- Proposals, Regulations, Memorandums, Reports Concerning Trade and Customs (Handel og Told) in the Danish West Indies, 1885-1917.

Box 1252

- Proposals, Regulations, Memorandums, Reports Concerning Trade and Customs (Handel og Told) in the Danish West Indies, 1885-1917.

Box 1253

- Correspondence Concerning the Head of Customs (Toldintendant) at St. Thomas, 1898, 1901, 1907, 1910, 1912-13, 1915.

Box 1254

- Records Concerning Trade, Customs, Ship Taxes, Harbor Regulations of St. Thomas: Imports, Exports, and Private Warehouses, c. 1888-1900.

Box 1255

- Correspondence Concerning the Head of Customs (Toldintendant) at St. Thomas and St. Croix, c. 1866-97.

Box 1256

- Correspondence with Guardians and Trustees of Minors (VFrge og Kuratorer), 1871-81, 1912-13.

Box 1257

- Petitions Received from Minors to Manage Their Own Property, 1873, 1881-83.
- Letters Received Concerning Guardianships, 1873, 1881-83, 1896, 1898, 1900-07.

Box 1258

- Correspondence Concerning Guardians or Trustees (VFrge og Kuratorer) of Minor Children, 1871-95.

Box 1259

- Correspondence Concerning Guardians or Trustees (VFrge og Kuratorer) of Minor Children, 1871-95.

Box 1260

- Correspondence Concerning the Installation of Electricity in the Danish West Indies (Elektriske StFrkstrrnsanlFg paa de Dansk Vestindiske qer), 1915-18.

Box 1261

- Correspondence Concerning Quarter Officers and the Road Commission on St. John (Kvarterofficererne og Gadekommissionen paa St. Jan), 1883-1916.

Box 1262

- Correspondence Concerning Streets and Roads (GadevFsen og VeivFsen), 1877-93.

Box 1263

- Letters Received Concerning the Issuance of Trademarks (VaremFrke) in the Danish West Indies, 1914-16.

Box 1264

- Register of Separations and Divorces (Skilsmisse), 1863-1907.
- Correspondence Concerning the Removal of Children from Parental Authority (Fratagelse af ForFldremyndigheden), 1906-09, 1912, 1914.
- Correspondence Concerning Marriage Outside the Recognized Religious Congregations or Between Members of Different Religious Congregations (E gteskabsanordninger), c. 1879.

Box 1265

- Correspondence Relating to the Mortality Rate in the West Indies (Drdeligheden i Vestindien), 1906-16.
- Applications for Marriage Licenses, St. Thomas, 1917-18.
- Correspondence Concerning Marriages and Divorces (Vielser og Skilsmisse), St. Thomas, 1874-1913.

Box 1266

- Correspondence Concerning Grants of Divorce (Skilsmisse), St. Thomas, 1863-64, 1866-67, 1869-73, 1876, 1882-83, 1886-91, 1893-96, 1899.
- Correspondence Concerning Marriage Licenses and Certificates (Vielsesattester), 1877-79, 1882, 1885, 1887-89.
- Correspondence Concerning Support Cases (Alimentationssager), 1879-97.

Box 1267

- Correspondence Concerning Support Cases (Alimentationssager), 1883-93, 1900-06, 1917.

Box 1268

- Correspondence Concerning Support Cases (Alimentationssager), 1900-17.

Box 1269

- Correspondence Concerning Support Cases (Alimentationssager), 1900-17.

Box 1270

- Correspondence Concerning Support Cases (Alimentationssager), 1900-17.

Box 1271

- Records on Probate Matters on St. Thomas and St. John (Indberetninger om Skiftevfsetnet paa St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1905-17.

Box 1272

- Records Concerning Certificates of Citizenship and the Granting of Licenses (Indberetninger om Borgerbreve og Bevillinger), 1897-1902.

Box 1273

- Correspondence Concerning Buildings and Roads (Bygnings- og Gadekommission), 1905-12, 1916.
- Records of Ordinances Passed in 1879.
- Miscellaneous Correspondence of the Sheriff (Landfoged) on St. John, 1910-15.

Box 1274

- Miscellaneous Rainfall Reports (RegnmFngden) for the Danish West Indies, 1891.
- Correspondence Concerning Government Appointees to the Election Board of the Colonial Council (Gouvernementets Valg af Medlemmer til Valgbestyrelsen), St. Thomas and St. John, 1886, 1888-1917.
- Records Relating to the Colonial Law of 1849, 1856, 1859-65.
- General Correspondence of the Colonial Council (Kolonialraadet), 1869-76.

Box 1275

- Governor's Correspondence Concerning Social Affairs, 1900, 1903, 1905, 1907.
- Correspondence of Governor Helweg Larson, 1912-16.
- Correspondence with Governors of Neighboring Islands, 1863-64, 1869-77, 1879-81, 1885-89, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1904.

Box 1276

- Drafts of Laws and Ordinances Recorded in the Courts of the Danish West Indies, 1755-1863.

Box 1277

- Correspondence Concerning the Boat and Carriage Tax, 1869-75.
- Records of the St. Thomas Burgher Council, 1844-93.

Box 1278

- Draft of a Budget (Udkast til Budget) for St. Thomas and St. John, Fiscal Year 1865-66.
- Proposal for a Law Concerning the Management of Cemeteries (Forslag til Lov angaaende Bestyrelsen af Kirkegaardene paa Dansk Vestindiske qer m.m.), 1903.
- Gunpowder Matters (Krudtsagen), 1873-1906.
- Regulations for the Storage of Gunpowder and Oil in the Fort Magazines (Reglement; OplFgning af Krudt og Olie m.m. i Fortets Magasiner), 1889.
- Review of the Financial Relations Between the Danish West Indies and the Mother Country, 1816-65, as Communicated to the Government of the Danish West Indies by the Colonial Office in Copenhagen, 1866.  
[in English]

Box 1279

- Drafts of Ordinances Concerning:
  - Harbor Facilities of St. Thomas, 1863
  - The Importation of Cattle, 1876
  - The Control of Firearms and Ammunition, 1917
  - Sanitary Conditions, 1863, 1906
  - Other Ordinances and Resolutions, 1870-1905.
- Draft of Budget (Udkast til Budget) for the Municipality of St. Croix, 1882-83.
- Budget Proposals (Forslag til Budget) for the Danish West Indies, 1914-17.

Box 1280

- Miscellaneous Correspondence on Budget Matters (Finanslove), 1845-1922 (gaps).
- Report Investigating the Murder of Anselmo Anduzo, 1921-22.

Box 1281

- Miscellaneous Correspondence Concerning the Colonial Law (Koloniallov) of 1863.
- Miscellaneous Correspondence of the Colonial Council (Kolonialraadet), 1902-03.

Box 1282

- Miscellaneous Correspondence of the Customs Department (ToldvFsen), St. Thomas, 1793-98.
- Miscellaneous Correspondence of the Bookkeeping Department (Bogholderkontor), 1840-90.

Box 1283

- Correspondence Concerning the Presidency (PrFsidentskabet) of St. Croix, 1880.
- Minutes of the Colonial Council (Kolonialraadet) Meeting, 18 October 1905
- Correspondence of the Town Beautification (Forskrnnelse) Committee, 1916.
- Correspondence Regarding the Deportation (Bortvisning) of Foreigners, 1895.
- Letters Received on the Use of the St. Thomas Parade Grounds for Cricket Matches (Paradeplats-Cricketspil), 1899.
- Draft of Budget for the Municipalities of St. Thomas and St. John (Udkast til Budget for Kommunen St. Thomas og St. Jan), Fiscal Year 1912-13
- Draft of Ordinance Concerning Telegraph Connections in the Danish West Indies (Udkast til Anordning om Telegrapher paa de Dansk Vestindiske qer), 1910.

Box 1284

- Draft of Budget for the Municipality of St. Croix (Udkast til Budget – St. Croix), Fiscal Year 1880-81.
- Miscellaneous Correspondence Concerning the Grand Hotel W.C., Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Hurricanes, 1908-10.
- Miscellaneous Correspondence of the Government Secretary, 1903-16.

Box 1285

- Government Secretary: Official Correspondence, Announcements, Orders, Regulations, 1841-43, 1851-70, 1898-99, 1901-03, 1905-07, 1916-17.
- Miscellaneous Letters Received by Government Secretary, 1871-73, 1882.
- Correspondence on Military Matters (MilitFrvFsen)

Box 1286

- General Correspondence Concerning Proposed Ordinances (Anordninger-Forslaget), 1865, 1870-73, 1878-79, 1883, 1888, 1895, 1899.
- Miscellaneous Correspondence of the Government Secretary, 1898, 1900-08, 1911, 1916.

Box 1287

- Correspondence Concerning Cruelty to Animals (Dyrebeskyttelse i de Dansk Vestindiske qer), 1913.
- Reports of Schools on St. Croix, 1879-80.
- Miscellaneous Letters Received, 1874-80.
- Government Secretary: Official Correspondence, Announcements, Orders and Regulations, 1844-49.

Box 1288

- Miscellaneous Correspondence, dated 1906-11, Concerning:
  - Patents;
  - Diplomatic Relations with Haiti and Barbados;
  - Harbor Regulations (Havn; Anordninger);
  - Agricultural Matters (LandbrugsvFsen);
  - Post Office (Postkontoret);
  - Bookkeeping (Bogholderi).

Box 1289

- Miscellaneous Correspondence of the Government Secretary, 1865-80.
- Drafts of Ordinances (Udkast til Anordninger), 1875-76.

Box 1290

- Correspondence Concerning the Nullification of Deeds, Licenses and Contracts by the Courts (Mortifikationsbevillinger), 1879-1910.
- Miscellaneous Correspondence of the Sheriff and Judge (By- og Landfogden) of St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix, .
- School Commission Inspector Reports on Schools and Education, 1880-1914.

Box 1291

- School Commission Inspector's Reports on Schools and Education (includes photographs of schools and students), 1908-09.
- Miscellaneous Correspondence of the Fire Commission (Brandcommissionen), 1882-1909.

Box 1292

- Correspondence Concerning the Recruitment and Hiring of Firemen on St. Thomas (Udskrivning til St. Thomas Brandkorps), 1883-1910.
- Regulations of the Fire Department of St. Thomas (BrandvFsenet paa St. Thomas, 1914.

Box 1293

- Governor's Correspondence Concerning Social Affairs, 1889-1900, 1902, 1903, 1905-06.

Box 1294

- Draft of Budget for the Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John for Fiscal Year 1916-1917 (Udkast til Budget - Cr 1916-17).
- Drafts of Laws, Ordinances and Regulations, 1863-1910.

Box 1295

- Letters Received by the Governor's Office from the St. Thomas Hebrew Congregation (Hebraisk Menighed paa St. Thomas), 1873-75.
- Ordinance for Estimating the Sugar Crops of St. Croix based on the Amount of Sugar Cane Delivered to the Refineries (Anordning indeholdende Bestemmelse om AnsFttelse af Sukkerhrsten paa St. Croix med hensyn til Sukkerrr, der afhFndes til FFilles-Sukkerkogerier), 1879.

Entry 540. Alphabetical Subject Register of Press Copies of Letters Sent to Subordinate Offices and Island Inhabitants (Register til Kopibrger), 1896-1916. 3 volumes. 6 inches. (Box 1296)

Entry 541. Chronological Register of Press Copies of Letters Sent to Subordinate Offices and Island Inhabitants (Brev Register), 1883-1917. 12 volumes. 5 ½ inches. (Box 1297)

- Entry 542. Press Copies of Letters Sent to Subordinate Officials and Island Inhabitants, 1900-17. 35 volumes. 3 feet.
- Entry 543. Copies of Letters Sent Concerning State Assets in St. Thomas and St. John (Copibog for Activer vedkommende St. ThomF og St. Jan), 1849-62. 1 volume. 2 inches.
- Entry 544. List of Communications Sent to the Bookkeeper (Meddelelser til Bogholderiet), 1907-17. 1 volume. 1 inch.
- Entry 545. Annual Accounts of the Sheriff (Foged Regnskaber), 1832-1917. 1½ feet. (Boxes 1298-1301).
- Entry 546. Overview of Marriages, Births, Deaths, the Age of Birthing Mothers, Number of Births and Confirmations (Oversigt over Vielser, Frdsler, Drdsfald, de frdende Mrdres Alder og Frdslernes Antal samt Confirmerte), 1884-93. ½ inch. (Box 1302)
- Entry 547. Accused Individuals (Tiltalte Individider), 1872-83, 1885-92. 3 inches. (Box 1302).
- Entry 548. Accused Individuals (Tiltalte Individider), 1873-81. 1 inch. (Box 1302).
- Entry 549. Probate Designations (Skiftedesignationer), Consisting of Quarterly Reports of the Probate Court of St. John (St. Jans Skifteret), 1818-22, 1855-1910. 5 inches. (Box 1303).
- Entry 550. Probate Designations (Skiftedesignationer), Consisting of Quarterly Reports of the Probate Courts of St. Thomas and St. John, 1819-41, 1844. 1 foot, 7 inches. (Boxes 1304-1307)
- Entry 551. Probate Designations (Skiftedesignationer) as Quarterly Reports of the Probate Court of St. John (St. Jans Skifteret), 1861, 1869-87. 5 inches. (Box 1308)
- Entry 552. Quarterly Reports of the Probate Court of St. Thomas (St. Thomas Skifteret), 1861, 1867-87. 6 inches. (Boxes 1309 and 1309A)
- Entry 553. Probate Designations (Skiftedesignationer), Quarterly Reports of the Probate Courts of St. Thomas and St. John, 1888-1910. 4 inches. (Box 1310)
- Entry 554. Annual Extracts of the General Ledger (Extractor af Hoved Bog), Received from the St. Thomas Bookkeeper (St. ThomF Bogholder), 1776-86. 1 inch. (Box 1311)
- Entry 555. Quarterly Extracts of the St. Thomas General Ledger Concerning Assets and Liabilities (Kvartals Extracter af St. ThomF Active-Gields Hoved Bog), 1779-86. 1 inch. (Box 1311)

- Entry 556. Quarterly Extracts of the St. Thomas Assets and Liabilities in the Cash Account (Quartals Extracter af St. ThomF Active Gields Cassa Regnskab), 1777-86. 1 inch. (Box 1311)
- Entry 557. Extract of the Record of Auctions in St. Thomas (Extract af St. ThomF Jurisdictions Auctions Protocol), 1834. ¼ inch. (Box 1311)
- Entry 558. Monthly Reports of Funds of Estates under Administration by the Probate Courts of St. Thomas and St. John (Maanedlige Indberetninger om Skiftemidler; Beholdningen af hvert af de under Behandling vFrende Boers Midler), 1890-1906. 3 inches. (Box 1312)
- Entry 559. Monthly Reports of Rainfall on St. Thomas and St. John (Regnrapporter; RegnmFngden), 1877-95, 1897-1917. 9 inches. (Boxes 1313-1314)
- Entry 560. Extract of the Police Journal, A Weekly Report Received from the Police Master of St. Thomas (Udskrift af Politijournalen), 1804-07, 1877-1917. 1 foot. (Boxes 1315-1317)
- Entry 561. Extract of the St. John Police Journal (Udskrift af St. Jans Politijournal), A Weekly Report of the Sheriff (Landfoged) of St. John, concerning Police Activities, 1877-1917. 8 inches. (Boxes 1318-1319)
- Entry 562. Weekly Reports from St. Thomas of Births, Deaths and Diseases Diagnosed, 1884-88, 1903-17 (including Quarterly Reports, 1903-17). 8 inches. (Boxes 1320-1321)
- Entry 563. Weekly Reports Confirming the Test of the Alarm Signal Between St. Croix and St. Thomas, 1890-99. 3 inches. (Box 1322)
- Entry 564. Record of Wills and Marriage Contracts (Testament Protocol), 1876-1914. 3 inches. (Box 1323)
- Entry 565. Certificates of Citizenship and Commercial Licenses (Borgerbreve og Bevillinger), 1815-1917 (gaps). 6 feet, 10 inches. (Boxes 1324-1340)
- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Box 1324 – 1820-22 | Box 1333 – 1864-66 |
| “ 1325 – 1815-35   | “ 1334 – 1874-82   |
| “ 1326 – 1828-32   | “ 1335 – 1874-96   |
| “ 1327 – 1827-50   | “ 1336 – 1884-86   |
| “ 1328 – 1854-58   | “ 1337 – 1896-99   |
| “ 1329 – 1858-62   | “ 1338 –           |
| “ 1330 – 1864      | “ 1339 –           |
| “ 1331 – 1861-62   | “ 1340 –           |
| “ 1332 – 1867-69   |                    |
- Entry 566. Record of Sea Passes (Srpas) Issued, 1861-71. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 1347A)

- Entry 567. Licenses Issued for Ships, 1847-55. 6 inches. (Boxes 1341-1342)
- Entry 568. Passports as they Concern Justice and Police Matters, 1875-1916. 1/2 inch. (Box 1343)
- Entry 568A. Applications for Free Passports (Ansrøgninger om Gratis Guvernements Pas), 1904-09. 2 inches. (Box 1343)
- Entry 568B. Miscellaneous Letters, Reports and Lists of Persons Arriving and Leaving, 1841-42, 1844. 1 inch. (Box 1343)
- Entry 569. Sea Passes and Letters of Security, 1862-65. 3 inches. (Box 1344)
- Entry 570. Letters of Security by Shippers (Sikkerheds Breve), 1833-71. 5 ½ inches, including 2 volumes. (Box 1345)
- Entry 571. Journal of Fees (Sporteljournal) of the Government Secretary at St. Thomas, 1905-17. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1346)
- Entry 572. Records Concerning the Shipment of Government Records Between the Danish West Indies and Denmark, 1897-1908. 3 inches. (Box 1346)
- Entry 573. List of Government Records Sent to St. Croix (Fortegnelse over Sager der overgaa til St. Croix), 1900-17. 4 volumes. 3 inches. (Box 1347)

**St. Thomas**  
**Commission to Investigate the Budget of the St. Thomas Commune**

- Entry 574. Proceedings of the Commission to Investigate the Budget of the St. Thomas Commune (Forhandlings Protokoll for den Commission til at tage St. ThomF Kommunes Indtægts- og Udgiftsbudget under Overveielse m.m.), 1881-82. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1348)

**St. Thomas**  
**Bookkeeper**

- Entry 575. Supplement to the St. Croix General Ledger (Bilag til St. Croix Hoved Bog), 1884-85. 1 volume. 4 inches. (Box 1348)
- Entry 576. Abstracts of Letters Received and Actions Taken (Bogholder Contoirets Referat Protokoll), 1816-22, 1827-1917. 31 volumes. 4 feet, 3 inches.
- Entry 577. Letters and Reports Received, 1845-46, 1851-1917. 7 feet, 8 inches. (Boxes 1349-1367)

- Entry 578. Subject Files, Including: Hurricane Loans (1871, 1899), Pensions (1870-1905), Contracts (1856-1916), 1841-1917. 2 ½ feet. (Boxes 1368-1373)
- Entry 579. Register of Letters and Reports Sent to the Government, 1865-1917. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1374)
- Entry 580. Copy Books and Press Copy Books of Letters Sent, 1827-50, 1865, 1910-16. 5 volumes. 7 inches. (Boxes 1374-1375)
- Entry 581. Various Accounts and Correspondence, 1899-1917. 3 inches. (Box 1376)
- Entry 582. Drafts of Letters Sent (Concepter), 1879-84, 1900-16. 5 inches. (Box 1377)
- Entry 583. Annual Detailed Survey of Accounts (Regnskaboversigter), 1847, 1850-1917. 2 feet. (Boxes 1378-1382)
- Entry 584. General Ledger of the Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John (Hovedbog), 1815-1917. 145 volumes. 29 feet.
- Entry 585. General Ledger of Public Funds (Hovedbog for Offentlige Fonds), 1908-20. 12 volumes. 2 feet.
- Entry 586. Cash Journal (Kasse Journal), 1815-1917. 54 volumes. 7 ½ feet.
- Entry 587. Cash Journal for Public Funds (Kasse Journal for Offentlige Fonds), 1907-23. 3 volumes. 5 ½ inches.
- Entry 588. Abstracts of the National Bank Cash Journal for the St. Thomas Colonial Treasury (Udskrift af Nationalbankens Kassejournal for Kolonialkassen), 1907-17. 10 volumes. 1 foot, 1 inch.  
 [Note: The first 7 volumes are marked as Kommunekassen, but they continue in a single consecutive run with the volumes marked Kolonialkassen]
- Entry 589. Abstracts of the National Bank Cash Journal for Public Funds of St. Thomas (Udskrift af Nationalbankens Kassejournal for offentlige Fonds St. Thomas), 1912-17. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches.
- Entry 590. Accounts Concerning the Reserve Fund, 1907-08, 1912-13. 3 volumes. 2 ½ inches.
- Entry 591. Notations to the St. Thomas General Ledger (Antegnelser til St. ThomF Hovedbog), 1777, 1815-1916. 4 ½ feet, including 60 volumes and Box 1382A.
- Entry 592. Vouchers for the General Ledger of St. Thomas and St. John (Bilage til Hovedbogen for St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1849-1917. 40 feet. (Boxes 1383-1478)
- |                    |                 |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Box 1383 – 1849-57 | Box 1424 – 1895 | Box 1465 - 1910 |
| “ 1384 – 1859-62   | “ 1425 – 1896   | “ 1466 – 1911   |

“ 1385 – 1862	“ 1426 – 1896-97	“ 1467 – 1911-12
“ 1386 – 1863-66	“ 1427 – 1897	“ 1468 - 1912
“ 1387 – 1866	“ 1428 – 1897	“ 1469 - 1912
“ 1388 – 1867-68	“ 1429 – 1897	“ 1470 – 1912
“ 1389 – 1868-73	“ 1430 – 1898	“ 1471 – 1913-14
“ 1390 – 1870-79	“ 1431 – 1898	“ 1472 – 1914-15
“ 1391 – 1871-75	“ 1432 – 1898	“ 1473 – 1914-15
“ 1392 – 1875-80	“ 1433 – 1899	“ 1474 – 1914-15
“ 1393 – 1883-87	“ 1434 – 1899	“ 1475 - 1915
“ 1394 – 1884	“ 1435 – 1899	“ 1476 - 1915
“ 1395 – 1884	“ 1436 – 1900	“ 1477 - 1916
“ 1396 – 1885	“ 1437 – 1901	“ 1478 - 1916
“ 1397 – 1885-86	“ 1438 - 1901	
“ 1398 – 1885	“ 1439 - 1902	
“ 1399 – 1885-86	“ 1440 – 1902	
“ 1400 – 1885-86	“ 1441 – 1902-03	
“ 1401 – 1887	“ 1442 - 1902	
“ 1402 – 1887	“ 1443 - 1902	
“ 1403 – 1887	“ 1444 - 1903	
“ 1404 – 1887-88	“ 1445 - 1904	
“ 1405 – 1888	“ 1446 - 1903	
“ 1406 – 1888-89	“ 1447 - 1903	
“ 1407 – 1889	“ 1448 – 1904	
“ 1408 – 1889-90	“ 1449 – 1904-05	
“ 1409 – 1889-90	“ 1450 – 1904-05	
“ 1410 – 1890	“ 1451 - 1905	
“ 1411 – 1890	“ 1452 - 1905	
“ 1412 – Jan-Jun 1891	“ 1453 - 1906	
“ 1413 – 1891	“ 1454 - 1906	
“ 1414 – 1891-92	“ 1455 - 1906	
“ 1415 – 1892	“ 1456 - 1907	
“ 1416 – 1892	“ 1457 - 1907	
“ 1417 – 1893	“ 1458 - 1907	
“ 1418 – 1893	“ 1459 - 1908	
“ 1419 – 1893-94	“ 1460 - 1908	
“ 1420 – 1894	“ 1461 - 1908	
“ 1421 – 1894	“ 1462 - 1909	
“ 1422 – 1894-95	“ 1463 - 1909	
“ 1423 – 1894-95	“ 1464 – 1910	

Entry 593. Statement of Various Taxes and Bonds Delivered to the Danish Government at the Restoration of the Islands, but Claimed by the British Government, 1815. ½ inch. (Box 1479)

Entry 594. Tax Records of the House, Lamp, Trade, Butchers, Bakers, Horse, Carriage, Cart and Boat Taxes, 1860-1917. 12 volumes. 12 inches. (Boxes 1480-1481)

- Entry 595. Lists of Horses, Boats, Barges, Carriages, Carts, Autos and Trades for Tax Purposes (Heste, Baade, Pramme, Vogne, Karrer, Auto, Handlende), 1881-1920. 5 inches. (Box 1482)
- Entry 596. Lists of Delinquent Taxes (Lister over Resterende Skatter), 1854-1915. 10 inches. (Boxes 1483-1484)
- Entry 597. Records Concerning the Horse and Boat Taxes in St. John, 1899-1904. ¼ inch. (Box 1485)
- Entry 598. Lists of Delinquent Land Taxes (Lister over Resterende Matrikulskatte), 1855-1915. 3 inches. (Box 1485)
- Entry 599. Records Concerning Trade Taxes, 1877-1916. 2 ½ inches. (Box 1486)
- Entry 600. Account Book for the St. Thomas Colonial Treasury (Regnskabsbog for St. Thomas Kolonialkasse), 1911-16. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1487)
- Entry 601. Account Book of the Budget for St. Thomas (Regnskabsbog for St. Thomas Kommune), 1915-17. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1487)
- Entry 602. Posting Book for the Allotment of Government Funds (Bogpost Journal), 1865-71. 2 volumes. 1 inch. (Box 1487)
- Entry 603. Account Books Concerning Renters of Hospital Lands (Lejere af Hospitalsgrundene), 1861-68. 2 volumes. 2 inches. (Box 1487)
- Entry 604. Accounts and Related Records of Harbor Improvements (Havneforbedringsregnskaber), 1861-70. 5 inches. (Box 1488)
- Entry 605. Relief Fund Records, 1867-78. 5 inches, including 1 volume. (Box 1489)
- Entry 606. Loans from Public Funds, 1859-1915. 12 inches. (Boxes 1490-1492)

**St. Thomas  
Office of the Treasurer  
(Kassererkontoret; Den Kongelige Kasserer paa St. Thomas)**

- Entry 607. Letters Received, 1815-1907 (gaps). 10 inches. (Boxes 1493-1494)
- Entry 608. Copy Book of Correspondence, 1905-07. 1 volume.  
[Missing, 8/20/2001]
- Entry 608A. Journal of Income and Expenditures, 1880-1909. 5 inches. (Box 1495)

- Entry 609. Cash Account (Kasse-Regnskab), 1818-1907 (gaps). 13 volumes. 22 inches.
- Entry 610. Cash Journal (Kasse-Journal), 1844-1907 (gaps). 32 volumes. 3 feet, 6 inches.
- Entry 611. Copy Books of Income and Expenditure Vouchers, 1818, 1823-35. 5 volumes.  
7 inches.  
[1 volume missing, 11/7/1991]
- Entry 612. Tax Notation Books (Skatte Noteringsbog), 1869-1924. 17 volumes.
- Entry 613. Semi-Annual Reports of the Bookkeeper on the Collection of Trade, Lamp, Horse,  
Carriage, Cart and Boat Taxes, 1894-95. ½ inch. (Box 1496)
- Entry 614. Notation Book Concerning Revenue (Noteringsbog), 1902-05. 1 volume. 1 inch.  
(Box 1496)
- Entry 615. Register of Letters Received and Actions Taken (Journal), 1901-19. 1 volume.  
1 ½ inches. (Box 1496)
- Entry 616. Letters Received, 1835-1916. 8 feet. (Boxes 1497-1519)
- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Box 1497 – 1835-38 | Box 1509 – 1882-84 |
| “ 1498 – 1839-57   | “ 1510 – 1885-86   |
| “ 1499 – 1858-61   | “ 1511 – 1887-88   |
| “ 1500 – 1862-64   | “ 1512 – 1889-90   |
| “ 1501 – 1865-67   | “ 1513 – 1891-92   |
| “ 1502 – 1868-69   | “ 1514 – 1893-94   |
| “ 1503 – 1870-71   | “ 1515 – 1895-97   |
| “ 1504 – 1872-73   | “ 1516 – 1898-1903 |
| “ 1505 – 1874-75   | “ 1517 – 1904-09   |
| “ 1506 – 1876-77   | “ 1518 – 1910-12   |
| “ 1507 – 1878-79   | “ 1519 – 1913-16   |
| “ 1508 – 1880-81   |                    |
- Entry 617. Letter Press Copies of Letters Sent, 1916-18. 1 volume. 7 inches.
- Entry 617A. Copy Books Containing Abstracts of Accounts and Letters Sent, 1901-17.  
3 volumes. 6 inches.
- Entry 618. Chronological List of Cases Before the Town Court, 1893-1921. 1 volume. 1 inch.
- Entry 619. Docket of Cases for the St. Thomas Lower Courts, 1894-1921. 1 volume. ¾ inch.
- Entry 620. Record of Sessions of the Town Court (Justitsprotokol), 1902-20. 2 volumes.  
4 1/2 inches.

Entry 621. Record of Sentences of the St. Thomas Town Court (Dom-Protokol for St. ThomF Jurisdiktion), 1893-1912. 1 volume. 2 ½ inches.

Entry 622. Case Files of the Ordinary Town Court, 1861-1918. 13 feet. (Boxes 1520-1553)

Box 1520 – 1861	Box 1537 – 1884-85
“ 1521 – 1862-63	“ 1538 – 1886-87
“ 1522 – 1864	“ 1539 – 1888-89
“ 1523 – 1865	“ 1540 – 1890-91
“ 1524 – 1868	“ 1541 – 1891-92
“ 1525 – 1869	“ 1542 - 1893
“ 1526 – 1870	“ 1543 - 1894
“ 1527 – 1871	“ 1544 – 1894-95
“ 1528 – 1872	“ 1545 - 1896
“ 1529 – 1874	“ 1546 – 1897-98
“ 1530 – 1875	“ 1547 - 1899
“ 1531 – 1876	“ 1548 – 1900-03
“ 1532 – 1877	“ 1549 – 1904-07
“ 1533 – 1878	“ 1550 - 1908-09
“ 1534 – 1879	“ 1551 – 1910-11
“ 1535 – 1880-81	“ 1552 – 1912-13
“ 1536 – 1882-83	“ 1553 – 1916-18

Entry 623. Record of Special Court Sessions (Extrarets-Justits Protokol for St. ThomF Jurisdiktion), 1891-1921. 1 volume. 2 ½ inches.

Entry 624. Record of Sessions of Criminal Court (Criminel-Protokol for St. ThomF Jurisdiktion), 1890-1921. 1 volume. 2 inches.

Entry 625. Case Files of the Special Town Court of St. Thomas (St. ThomF Bythings Extraret), 1861-1900. 5 feet. (Boxes 1554-1566)

Box 1554 – 1861-62

- “ 1555 – 1863
- “ 1556 – 1864
- “ 1557 – 1865
- “ 1558 – 1865-66
- “ 1559 – 1867
- “ 1560 – 1868-69
- “ 1561 – 1870-71
- “ 1562 – 1872-75
- “ 1563 – 1876-79
- “ 1564 – 1880-84
- “ 1565 – 1885-91
- “ 1566 – 1891-1910

Entry 626. Case Files of the Special Town Court (Justitssager), 1866-1917. 25 feet. (Boxes 1567-1626)

Box 1567 – 1866-67  
 “ 1568 – 1867  
 “ 1569 – 1868  
 “ 1570 – 1868  
 “ 1571 – 1869  
 “ 1572 – 1869  
 “ 1573 – 1870  
 “ 1574 – 1870  
 “ 1575 – 1871  
 “ 1576 – 1872-73  
 “ 1577 – 1873  
 “ 1578 – 1873-74  
 “ 1579 – 1874-75  
 “ 1580 – 1875  
 “ 1581 – 1876  
 “ 1582 – 1876  
 “ 1583 – 1876-77  
 “ 1584 – 1877  
 “ 1585 – 1877-78  
 “ 1586 – 1878  
 “ 1587 – 1879  
 “ 1588 – 1880  
 “ 1589 – 1880  
 “ 1590 – 1881  
 “ 1591 – 1881  
 “ 1592 – 1882  
 “ 1593 – 1882  
 “ 1594 – 1882-83  
 “ 1595 – 1883  
 “ 1596 – 1883-84

Box 1597 - 1884  
 “ 1598 - 1885  
 “ 1599 – 1885-86  
 “ 1600 - 1886  
 “ 1601 - 1887  
 “ 1602 - 1887  
 “ 1603 - 1888  
 “ 1604 - 1888  
 “ 1605 - 1889  
 “ 1606 - 1890  
 “ 1607 - 1891  
 “ 1608 – 1891-92  
 “ 1609 – 1892-93  
 “ 1610 – 1893-94  
 “ 1611 – 1894-95  
 “ 1612 - 1895  
 “ 1613 - 1896  
 “ 1614 – 1897-98  
 “ 1615 - 1899  
 “ 1616 – 1900-01  
 “ 1617 – 1902-03  
 “ 1618 – 1904-05  
 “ 1619 – 1906-07  
 “ 1620 – 1908-09  
 “ 1621 – 1909-10  
 “ 1622 – 1911-12  
 “ 1623 – 1913-14  
 “ 1624 – 1914-15  
 “ 1625 - 1915  
 “ 1626 – 1917

Entry 627. Record of the Court Sessions of the Sheriff (Fogedprotokol for St. Thomas og St. Jans Jurisdiktion), 1876-1921. 2 volumes. 3 inches.

Entry 628. Record of the Court Sessions of the Sheriff (Fogedprotocol for St. ThomF Jurisdiktion), 1891-1921. 1 volume. 2 ½ inches.

Entry 629. Official Acts of the Sheriff (Fogedforretning), 1829-1900. 6 feet, 8 inches. (Boxes 1628-1643)

Entry 630. Copies of Documents Recorded in the Town Court (TinglFste Documenter), 1850-68. 2 feet, 10 inches. (Boxes 1644-1650)

Entry 631. List of Documents Recorded in the Town Court, 1905-17. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1651)

- Entry 632. Work Book for the Magistrate and Clerk (Bestillingsbog for Underdommer- og Skriverembedet paa St. Thomas), 1873-1917. 2 volumes. 2 ½ inches. (Box 1651)
- Entry 633. Cash Book for the Collection of Taxes on St. Thomas (Kassebog for Skatter indbetalte til Byfogedkontoret paa St. Thomas), 1896-1903, 1908-17. 2 volumes. 3 inches. (Box 1652)
- Entry 634. Cash Book for Land and Business Taxes (Kassebog for Matrikul- og NFringskatter), 1908-17. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 1653)
- Entry 635. Record of Fees for the Judge, Clerk and Sheriff (Sportel Protocol for Dommer, Skriver og Foged paa St. Thomas), 1822-1913. 11 volumes. 2 feet.
- Entry 636. Cash Book for the Magistrate and Clerk of St. Thomas Concerning Probate Mediation (Kassebog for Underdommer- og Skriver Embedet paa St. Thomas vedkommende Skiftemidlerne), 1868-71. 1 volume. ¾ inch. (Box 1653A)
- Entry 637. Fee Journal of the St. Thomas Notary (Sportel Journal ved St. ThomF Notariat), 1842-55. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1653A)
- Entry 638. Fee Journal of the Bailiff (Sportel Journal for StFvningSmFndene), 1868-84. 3 volumes. 4 ½ inches. (Box 1653B)
- Entry 639. Case Files of the St. Thomas Special Town Court (St. ThomF Bythings Extraret), 1884-86. 2 ½ inches. (Box 1654)

**St. Thomas and St. John  
Judiciary and Police Department  
Office of the Director of Auctions, St. Thomas**

- Entry 640. Alphabetical Place Name Register for Auctions of Real Estate (Register til Auktionsprotokollen over Faste Ejendomme), 1898-1914. 1 volume. ¼ inch. (Box 1655)
- Entry 641. Record of Auctions (Auktions-Protokol for St. ThomF Jurisdiktion), 1898-1914. 1 volume. 2 ½ inches. (Box 1656)
- Entry 642. Case Files of Auctions, 1849-1925. 17 feet. (Boxes 1657-1699)
- Entry 643. Record of Auctions of Personal Property (Protokol for Auktioner over Lrsrre i St. ThomF Jurisdiktion), 1896-1925. 1 volume. 2 ½ inches. (Box 1700)  
[The previous finding aid mentions a second volume, which was missing on 8/22/2001.]
- Entry 644. Case Files of Auctions of Personal Property (Lrsrre Auktioner), 1860-1917. 2 feet, 6 inches. (Boxes 1701-1706)

Entry 645. Fee Journal for the Auction Office (Auktions Kontorets Sportel Journal), 1822-1900. 6 volumes. 11 inches.

### **Office of the Probate Officer of St. Thomas**

Entry 646. Register of Cases Before the Probate Court (Skifterets Bo-Register), 1846-1921. 5 volumes. 3 ½ inches. (Box 1707)

Entry 647. Case Files of the Probate Court (Skifteretssager), 1870-1917. 13 feet. (Boxes 1708-1739)

Entry 648. Index to the General Ledger of the Probate Court, 1850-57, 1866-1923. 3 volumes. 1 inch. (Box 1740)

Entry 649. General Ledger of the Probate Court (Hovedbog for St. ThomF Skifteret), 1830-43, 1850-57, 1866-1923. 5 volumes. 9 ½ inches. (Boxes 1740-1742)

Entry 650. Cash Journal of Income and Disbursements (Cassebog for St. ThomF Skifteret), 1849-58, 1866-1924. 4 volumes. 7 ½ inches.

Entry 651. Fee Journal (Sportel Journal for St. ThomF Skifteret), 1822-1906. 4 volumes. 8 inches.

Entry 652. Account Book; Fees Allowed to the Probate Administrator (Regnskabsbog; Sportler og Gebyrher der ere tilladte Skifteforvalteren i St. ThomF Jurisdiktion), 1816-41. 1 volume. 1 inch.

### **Office of the Police Master on St. Thomas**

Entry 653. Register of Letters Received (Referat Protokol), 1892-1907. 2 volumes. 3 inches.

Entry 654. Letters Received, 1849-1919. 1 feet, 6 inches. (Boxes 1743-1773)

Box 1743 – 1849-54	Box 1759 – 1885-89
“ 1744 – 1855-59	“ 1760 – 1885-89
“ 1745 – 1855-59	“ 1761 – 1890-94
“ 1746 – 1860-64	“ 1762 – 1890-94
“ 1747 – 1860-64	“ 1763 – 1890-94
“ 1748 – 1865-69	“ 1764 – 1895-99
“ 1749 – 1865-69	“ 1765 – 1881-98
“ 1750 – 1865-69	“ 1766 – 1900-04
“ 1751 – 1870-74	“ 1767 – 1900-04
“ 1752 – 1870-74	“ 1768 – 1905-09
“ 1753 – 1875-79	“ 1769 – 1905-10
“ 1754 – 1875-79	“ 1770 – 1910-14
“ 1755 – 1875-81	“ 1771 – 1914-15
“ 1756 – 1881-84	“ 1772 - 1916

“ 1757 – 1881-84  
“ 1758 – 1885-89

“ 1773 – 1916-19

Entry 655. Confidential Letters Received (Fortrolige Skrivelser), 1883-1917. 1 inch.  
(Box 1774)

Entry 656. Alphabetical Subject Register for Copybooks of Letters Sent (Register til Kopibrger), 1873-1905, 1910-16. 3 volumes. 7 ½ inches.

Entry 657. Copy Books of Letters Sent (Kopibrger), 1852-1916. 16 volumes. 2 feet, 11 inches.

Entry 658. Press Books of Letters Sent (Kopibrger), 1880-1914. 10 volumes. 1 foot, 8 inches.

Entry 659. Alphabetical Register for the Report Journal (Register til Rapport Journalen), 1859-1905. 3 volumes. 4 ½ inches.

Entry 660. Report Journal (Rapport Journal), 1858-74. 3 volumes. 7 inches.

Entry 661. Reports of Arrests (Rapporter til Anholdelsesprotocollen), 1890-1906. 2 ½ feet.

Box 1775 – 1890-92

Box 1779 – 1900-02

“ 1776 – 1893-95

“ 1780 - 1903

“ 1777 – 1896-98

“ 1781 – 1905-06

“ 1778 – 1898-1900

Entry 662. Reports Received, 1856, 1894-1921. (Boxes 1781-1799)

Box 1781 – 1856

“ 1782 – 1894

“ 1783 – 1894

“ 1784 – 1895

“ 1785 – 1898

“ 1786 – 1900-01

“ 1787 – 1901-02

“ 1788 – 1903-04

“ 1789 – 1906-07

“ 1790 – 1907-08

“ 1791 – 1909-10

“ 1792 – 1911-13

“ 1793 – 1913-14

“ 1794 – 1914-15

“ 1795 – 1916

“ 1796 – 1916-17

“ 1797 – 1917-18

“ 1798 – 1918-19

“ 1799 – 1920-21

Entry 663. Record of Police Court Sessions, Series A (Politiprotokol A for St. ThomF Politiret), 1904-21. 8 volumes. 15 inches.

Entry 664. Record of Police Court Sessions, Series B (Politiprotokol B for St. ThomF Politiret), 1904-16. 2 volumes. 4 ½ inches.

Entry 665. Record of Police Court Sessions (Politiprotocol for St. ThomF Politiret), 1894-1918. 1 volume. ½ inches. (Box 1799A)

Entry 666. Alphabetical Name Register of Public Police Cases, 1900-23. 2 volumes. 2 ¼ inches.

Entry 667. Register of Public Police Cases (Register over offentlige Politisager), 3 volumes. 5 inches.

Entry 668. Record of Sessions of the Public Police Court (Offentlige Politisager; Politiprotokol for St. ThomF Politiret), 1908-18. 3 volumes. 7 inches.

Entry 669. Case Files of Police Court, 1856-1918. 22 feet. (Boxes 1800-1854)

Box 1800 – 1857

“ 1801 – 1858

“ 1802 – 1858-60

“ 1803 – 1861-64

“ 1804 – 1865

“ 1805 – 1866-67

“ 1806 – 1867-68

“ 1807 – 1869

“ 1808 – 1869-70

“ 1809 – 1870

“ 1810 – 1874

“ 1811 – 1876

“ 1812 – 1877-78

“ 1813 – 1878-79

“ 1814 – 1879-80

“ 1815 – 1880

“ 1816 – 1881

“ 1817 – 1881-82

“ 1818 – 1882

“ 1819 – 1883

“ 1820 – 1883-84

“ 1821 – 1884-85

“ 1822 – 1885

“ 1823 – 1886

“ 1824 – 1886

“ 1825 – 1886-88

“ 1826 – 1888

“ 1827 – 1889  
 “ 1828 – 1889-90  
 “ 1829 – 1890-91  
 “ 1830 – 1890-91  
 “ 1831 – 1889-91  
 “ 1832 – 1892  
 “ 1833 – 1893  
 “ 1834 – 1894  
 “ 1835 – 1895-96  
 “ 1836 – 1896  
 “ 1837 – 1896-97  
 “ 1838 – 1897  
 “ 1839 – 1898  
 “ 1840 – 1899-1901  
 “ 1841 – 1902-03  
 “ 1842 – 1903  
 “ 1843 – 1904  
 “ 1844 – 1905-06  
 “ 1845 – 1906-07  
 “ 1846 – 1907-09  
 “ 1847 – 1910-11  
 “ 1848 – 1911-12  
 “ 1849 – 1913-14  
 “ 1850 – 1914-15  
 “ 1851 – 1915  
 “ 1852 – 1914  
 “ 1853 – 1915-16  
 “ 1854 – 1916

Entry 670. Register of Private Suits in Police Court (Register over Private Politiretssager), 1883-1921. 2 volumes. 2 ½ inches.

Entry 671. Alphabetical Name Register to the Police Records of Private Suits (Person-Register til Politi-Protocollen for Private Sager), 1870-1916. 1 volume. 1 inch.

Entry 672. Record of Court Sessions for Private Suits (Private Politi Protocol), 1892-1921. 2 volumes. 4 inches.

Entry 673. Case Files of Private Suits (Private Politisager), Including Support Cases (Alimentationssager), 1852-1918 (gaps). 4 ½ feet. (Boxes 1855-1865)

Entry 674. Register of Debt Cases (Register over GFldssager), 1915-18. 1 volume. ½ inch.

Entry 675. Record of Court Sessions for Minor Debt Cases (Politiprotokol for Mindre GFldssager), 1905-20. 2 volumes. 3 ¼ inches.

- Entry 676. Record of Sentences Pronounced in the St. Thomas and St. John Police Court (Domprotokol ved St. Thomas og St. Jans Politiret), 1899-1921. 2 volumes. 4 ½ inches.
- Entry 677. Approved Verdicts (Approberede Domme), 1852-56. 4 ½ inches. (Box 1866)
- Entry 678. Alphabetical Record of Punishments, 1853-1906. 2 volumes. 2 inches.
- Entry 679. Alphabetical Register to the Record of Punishment, 1906-18. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches.
- Entry 680. Record of Punishment, 1906-18. 2 volumes. 3 ½ inches.
- Entry 681. Police Journal (Politijournal for St. ThomF Politikammer), 1892-1919. 1 volume. 2 ½ inches.  
[Volume 2 was missing, 8/23/2001]
- Entry 682. Record of Passports Issued (Protokol for udstedte Rejsepas for St. ThomF Politikammer), 1895-1920. 3 volumes. 7 inches.
- Entry 683. Record of Vagrants, Suspects and Itinerants (LrsgjFngerprotocol), 1849-1921. 3 volumes. 9 inches.
- Entry 684. Book of Porter Licenses, 1876-1916. 2 volumes. 2 inches.
- Entry 685. Census Reports of King's Quarter, St. Thomas, 1901. 2 inches. (Box 1867)
- Entry 686. List of Taxpayers of Horse, Wagon, Boat and Trade Taxes, 1906-12. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 1867A)
- Entry 687. Record of Lost and Found Items (Protokol over tabte og fundne Sager), 1878-1923. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 1867A)
- Entry 688. Record of Taxi Cabs and Cab Drivers (Protokol over Drosker m.m. paa St. Thomas), 1906-18. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 1867A)
- Entry 689. Record of Boat Owners, 1866-77, 1917-24. 2 inches, including 1 volume. (Box 1867A)
- Entry 690. Police Record of Firms and Individuals with Power of Attorney (Politiprotokol om Firmaer, Fuldmagter til at underskrive per procura m.m.), 1875-92. 1 volume. 3 inches.
- Entry 691. Bounty Record for Rats, 1916-17. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 1867B)
- Entry 692. Record of Gun Licenses Issued, 1917-18. 1 volume. ½ inch.
- Entry 693. Register of Persons Deported (Register over Personer der ved Politirets Foranstaltning ere bortsendte), 1876-1917. 1 volume. (Box 1867B)

- Entry 694. Record of Dog Licenses Issued, 1922-26. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 1867B)
- Entry 695. Record of Issuance of Dog, Vending and Boat Licenses, 1900-17. 1 volume. 1 ¼ inches. (Box 1867B)
- Entry 696. Record of Passports Issued for Migrant Workers, 1861-75. 1 volume. 1 inch.
- Entry 697. Muster Rolls (Mynster Rulle) of Vessels Entering St. Thomas, 1817-1919. 4 volumes. 9 ½ inches.
- Entry 698. Record of Visitor Passes Issued (Protokol over viserede Pas), 1873-97. 1 volume. 3 inches.
- Entry 699. Journal of Work Performed by Prisoners (Arbejds Journal), 1909-18. 1 volume. 2 inches.
- Entry 700. Record of Nine Labor Contracts, 1878-1913. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches.
- Entry 701. Record of Deaths (Protokol over anmeldte Døde paa St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1916-21. 1 volume. 1 ¾ inches.
- Entry 702. Lists of Individuals Holding Various Trade Licenses (Notering af Borgerbreve, NFringsbeviser og Tilladelse til at holde flere Udsalgssteder m.m. samt Bevillinger), 1910-19. 1 volume. 1 ¼ inches.
- Entry 703. Cash Books (Kassebøger for St. ThomF Politikammeret), 1869-1927. 27 volumes, including Box 1867C. 3 feet, 10 inches.
- Entry 704. Fee Journals (Sportel Journal), 1855-1904. 3 volumes. 6 inches.
- Entry 705. General Ledger (Hoved Bog), 1908-27. 5 volumes. 1 foot.
- Entry 706. Ledger of the Police Judge, 1917-19. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches.
- Entry 707. Accounts of the Police Fund (Politifonds Regnskaber), 1846-1920. 11 volumes. 1 foot, 4 inches.
- Entry 708. Journals of Uncertain Incomes (Uvisse Indtægter), 1884-1917. 2 volumes. 1 ½ inches. (Box 1867D)
- Entry 709. Journal of Costs for Provisioning Prisoners (Forplejnings Protokol), 1912-19. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches.
- Entry 710. Account Books for Minor Expenditures (Regnskabsbøger), 1867-1917. 6 volumes. 7 inches.

Entry 711. Records of the Service of Police Personnel (Stambog for St. ThomF Politicorps), 1872-1918. 4 volumes. 4 inches.

Entry 712. Record of Salary Advances (Lrnningsforskud) Made to Police Officers, 1881-1907. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1868)

Entry 713. Orders Issued to Police Officers by the Police Master, 1857-1901. 3 volumes. 2 inches. (Box 1868)

Entry 714. Unarranged Reports, Correspondence and Other Records of Court Cases, Verdicts, Fees, Police Regulations and Other Matters, c. 1863-1920. 6 feet. (Boxes 1869-1884)

**St. Thomas  
Reconciling Commission (Forligskommissionen)**

Entry 715. Letters Received, 1859-83, 1892-1913. 1 inch. (Box 1885)

Entry 716. Proceedings of Sessions (Sessions- eller Forhandlingsprotokol for Forligskommissionen paa St. Thomas), 1789-91, 1894-1921. 6 inches, including 2 volumes. (Boxes 1885-1886)

**St. Thomas – St. John  
Judiciary and Police Department  
Office of the Sheriff of St. John**

Entry 717. Letters Received by the Sheriff (Landfoged), 1855-59, 1865-1910. 5 feet. (Boxes 1887-1898)

Box 1887 – 1855-59	Box 1893 – 1888-91
“ 1888 – 1865-69	“ 1894 – 1892-97
“ 1889 – 1870-73	“ 1895 – 1897-1900
“ 1890 – 1875-79	“ 1896 – 1901-09
“ 1891 – 1880-83	“ 1897 – 1904-06
“ 1892 – 1884-87	“ 1898 – 1907-10

Entry 718. Record of Sessions and Judgments, St. John Land Court (Justits-, Thingsvidne- og Domprotocol for St. Jans Jurisdiktion), 1899-1910. 1 volume. 1 ¾ inches. (Box 1899)

Entry 719. Case Files (Justitssager), 1862-1907. 1 foot. (Boxes 1900-1902)

Entry 720. Case Files, 1846-1909. 4 inches. (Box 1903)

Entry 721. Sheriff's Protocol (Fogedprotokol), A Record of Sessions of the Sheriff's Court, 1865-1917. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 1904)

Entry 722. Official Acts of the Sheriff (Fogedforretninger), 1865-1917. (Box 1904)

- Entry 723. Lists of Slave Owners and Former Slaves (Lister over Eierne af Ufrie), 1853-54. 1 volume.  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch. (Box 1904)
- Entry 724. Record of Births (Frdselsanmeldelses Protokol), 1906-19. 1 volume.  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch. (Box 1904)
- Entry 725. Cash Books (Landfoged-Embedets Kassebog), 1883-1904. 2 volumes. 2 inches. (Box 1904)
- Entry 726. Record of Sessions and Wills in St. John's Probate Court (Sessions- og Testament-Protocol for St. Jans Jurisdictions Skifteret), 1859-1902. 1 volume. 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. (Box 1905)
- Entry 727. Ledger and Cash Book for the Probate Court (Skifterettens Kassebog), 1883-1910. 1 volume. 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. (Box 1905)  
[See also Entry 729.]
- Entry 728. Case Files of Probate Court (Skifte Sager), 1860-1909. 1 foot, 2 inches. (Boxes 1906-1908)
- Entry 729. Ledger and Cash Book for the Probate Court (Skifterettens Kassebog), 1883-1910. [Exists only as Entry 727. See Above.]
- Entry 730. Record of Auctions, 1886-1907. 1 volume. 1  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches. (Box 1909)
- Entry 731. Record of the Notary Public of the Land Court of St. John (Notarial Protokol for St. Jans Landrets Jurisdiction), 1820-1916. 1 volume. 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. (Box 1909)
- Entry 732. Police Journal (Politi Journal), 1892-1920. 1 volume. 1 inch. [Missing, 11/13/1991.]
- Entry 733. Letters Received by the Police Judge, 1855-1910, 1915-19. 1 foot, 1 inch. (Boxes 1910-1912)
- Entry 734. Police Fund Accounts (Regnskab for Politifonds), 1866-92.  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. (Box 1912)
- Entry 735. Record of Police Court Sessions (Politirets Protocol), 1890-1908. 4 volumes. 6  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. (Boxes 1913-1914)
- Entry 736. Case Files of the St. John Police Court, 1860-1910. 2 feet. (Boxes 1915-1919)
- Entry 737. Alphabetical Name Register to the Record of Punishments (Navneregister til St. Jans Strafferegister), 1895-1910. 1 volume.  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch. (Box 1920)
- Entry 738. Record of Punishments (Strafferegister), 1895-1910. 1 volume.  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. (Box 1920)

Entry 738A. Police Journal (Politi Journal), 1895-1920. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 1920)

**St. John  
Reconciling Commission**

Entry 739. Correspondence and Other Papers of the Commission, 1799-1911. 1 inch.  
(Box 1920)

Entry 740. Record of Sessions (Forhandlingsprotokol for St. Jans Forligskommission),  
1799-1920. 2 volumes. 1 ½ inches. (Box 1920)

**St. Thomas and St. John  
Various Departments**

Entry 740A. Records of the St. John Upper Guardians (St. Jans Overformynderi), 1805-11.  
1 inch. (Box 1920)

Entry 741. Alphabetical Name Index of Prisoners (Register til Arrestant Protocollen), 1870-98.  
4 volumes. 5 inches.

Entry 742. Lists of Prisoners (Arrestant Protokoller), 1855-1918. 7 volumes. 17 inches.

Entry 743. Jailer's Journal, 1914-19. 3 volumes. 3 ½ inches. (Box 1920A)

Entry 744. Prison Record (FFngsels Protokol); Main Ledger of Prisoners in the St. Thomas Jail  
(Hovedbog over Arrestanter og Fanger ved St. ThomF Arresthus og Straffeanstalt),  
1874-1921. 3 volumes. 8 inches.

**Customs Department, St. Thomas**

Entry 745. Copy Book of Incoming and Outgoing Correspondence (Correspondence  
vedkommende ToldvFsenet paa St. Thomas), 1848-53. 1 volume. 1 ½ inch.

Entry 746. Incoming Correspondence, 1848-53, 1859-61. 10 inches. (Boxes 1921-1922)

Entry 747. Letter Press Books of Outgoing Correspondence (Kopibog St. Thomas  
Toldkammer), 1913-17. 3 volumes. 5 inches.

Entry 748. Alphabetical Index by Name of Ship to the Customs Journals of Arrivals and  
Clearances, 1896-1906. 2 inches. (Box 1922A)

Entry 749. Customs Journal of Arrivals and Clearances, 1825-1915. 200 volumes. 43 feet,  
including Box 1922D

Entry 750. Journal of Arrivals and Clearances, 1894-1901. 1 volume. 1 ¾ inches.

Entry 751. Cash Book (Kassebog), 1875-1914. 10 volumes. 13 inches.

Entry 752. Records Relating to the Collection of Duties, 1907-11. 4 inches.  
(Boxes 1922B and 1922C)

### **Harbor Department, St. Thomas**

Entry 753. Letters Received (Indkomne Breve) by the Harbor Master (Havnemesteren), 1863-66. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1923)

Entry 754. Letters Received from the Government (Indkomne Skrivelser fra Gouvernementet), 1867-1916. 1 foot, 1 inch. (Boxes 1924-1926)

Entry 755. Incoming Correspondence from Other Royal Offices (Indkomne Skrivelser fra andre Kongelige Kontorer), 1867-1916. 2 ½ inches. (Box 1927)

Entry 756. Letters Received from the Harbor Board (Skrivelser fra Havneraadet), 1907-16. 1 inch. (Box 1927)

Entry 757. Incoming Correspondence from Private Individuals (Skrivelser fra Private), 1871-1917. 1 inch. (Box 1927)

Entry 758. Copy Books and Press Books of Letters Sent (Udgaaende Brev Copie-Bøger for St. Thomas HavnevFsen), 1860-1917. 9 volumes and Box 1927A. 1 foot.

Entry 759. Miscellaneous Records of the Harbor Master, Including Legal Ordinances, Dredging, Pilotage, and Hurricanes, 1860-1917. 4 inches. (Box 1928)

Entry 760. Pilot Journals of Incoming Vessels (Indkomne Fartrjer), 1865-1918. 18 volumes. 2 feet, 3 inches.

Entry 761. Pilot Journals of Outgoing Vessels (Udgaaede Fartrjer), 1865-1922. 20 volumes. 2 feet, 6 inches.

Entry 762. Pilot Journals of Outgoing Steamships (Journal over Udgaaede Dampskibe), 1882-1922. 6 volumes. 6 inches. (Box 1929)

Entry 763. Night Journal (Nattejournal for St. ThomF HavnevFsen), 1895-1914. 3 volumes. 3 inches. (Box 1930)

Entry 764. Pilot Service Performed by Functionaries (Lodstjeneste udført af FunktionFerne), 1916-22. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1930)

Entry 765. Record of Weather Conditions and Pilot Service (Vejrberetninger og Lodstjeneste), 1895-1918. 3 volumes. 3 inches. (Box 1931)

- Entry 766. Record of Water Depth, Taken Hourly in Feet (Vandstandsbog St. Thomas Havn), 1911-16. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1931A)
- Entry 767. Alphabetical Register of Boat Owners in Charlotte Amalie (Baaderegister for Byen Charlotte Amalie), 1888-1908. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1931)
- Entry 768. Register of Boats and Owners by Boat Number (Baaderegister), 1855-93. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 1932)
- Entry 769. Record of Ferryboats and Owners (Protokol over FFrgebaadene i St. ThomF Havn), 1892-1923. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1932)
- Entry 770. Ferryboat Regulations (Gammel FFrgebaadsprotokol), 1807-82. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 1932)  
[Shares volume with next entry]
- Entry 770A. Record of Ferryboat Owners, 1854-58, 1882-93. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 1932)  
[Shares volume with previous entry]
- Entry 771. Log Book of the Steamship Gouverneur Berg (Logbog for Dampskibet "Gouverneur Berg"), 1864-71. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 1932)
- Entry 772. Record of Safety Measures Undertaken (Protokol over Sikkerheds-Anstalterne i Havnen), 1912-18. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1933)
- Entry 773. Inventory of Harbor and Pilotage Items (Fortegnelse over Inventariet ved Havne og LodsvFsenet), 1865-1915. 2 inches. (Box 1933)
- Entry 774. Account Books (Regnskabs-Brger for St. ThomF HavnevFsen), 1860-64, 1872-76, 1882-97. 3 volumes. 3 inches. (Box 1934)
- Entry 775. Lists of Owners of Boats and Lighters in St. Thomas Harbor (Fortegnelse over Baade hjemmehrende i St. Thomas Havn), 1915-17. ½ inch. (Box 1934)
- Entry 776. Journal of Pilot Fees (Sporteljournal for LodsvFsenet), 1863-1931. 9 volumes. 9 inches, including Boxes 1934A and 1934B). 9 inches.
- Entry 777. Drafts or Working Copies of the St. Thomas Pilot Journal (Kladde-Lodsjournal), 1912-32. 4 volumes. 3 ½ inches. (Box 1935)
- Entry 778. Work Accounts of Harbor Laborers (Havne-Arbejder; Folkeregnskab), 1867-1917. 3 volumes. (Box 1936)
- Entry 779. Accounting Records, 1897-1917. 2 volumes. 2 inches. (Box 1936)

Entry 780. Journal of Letters Sent and Received and Drafts of Letters Sent by the Director of Harbor Labor (Havnearbejdsbestyreren), 1864-67. 3 volumes. 1 ½ inches. (Box 1937)

Entry 781. Letters Received and Related Records of the Director of Harbor Labor (Havnearbejdsbestyreren), 1864-67. 1 foot. (Boxes 1938-1940)

#### **Post Office Department, St. Thomas**

Entry 782. Record of Money Orders Issued and Cashed (Anvisningsbrger), 1885-94. 3 volumes. 3 inches. (Box 1941)

Entry 783. Letters Received on Postal Matters, 1864-67.  
[Missing, 9/4/2001]

Entry 784. Journal of Letters Received and Sent on Postal Matters, 1864-67.  
[Missing, 9/4/2001]

#### **Post Office Department, St. John**

Entry 785. Letters, Circulars and Directives Received Concerning Postal and Customs Matters (Told- og PostvFsenet), 1910-19. 1 inch. (Box 1942)

#### **Fire Department, St. Thomas**

Entry 786. Letters Received (Indkomne Sager til Brandmajoren), 1831-47. 4 inches. (Box 1943)

Entry 787. Copy Book of Letters Sent (Kopibog for St. Thomas Brandkorps), 1896-1917. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 1944)

Entry 788. Record of Enrollment (Indrullerings Protokol for St. ThomF Brandkorps), 1895-1916. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 1944)

#### **Department of Streets and Public Roads**

Entry 789. Account Book of Expenditures for Streets and Roads (Regnskabsbog over Udgifter ved Gade og Veiarbejder), 1908-18. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1945)

#### **Office of the Building Inspector and Surveyor**

Entry 790. Register of Letters Sent and Received (Register over indkomne og afsendte Skrivelser vedrrrende Civilingenieuren), 1871-73. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 1945)

Entry 791. Letters Received by the Building Inspector (Bygningsinspekturen) and Inspector of City Works (Stadsconducturen), 1860-73, 1886-90, 1901. 10 inches. (Boxes 1945-1947)

- Entry 792. Copy Book and Press Book of Letters Sent (Kopibog for Bygningsinspektoret), 1902-09. 2 volumes. 2 inches. (Box 1948)
- Entry 793. Press Copies of Letters by Philipsen and Others Pertaining to Engineering Matters of the Harbor and Railways in Denmark and the West Indies, 1898-1911. 2 volumes. 2 inches. (Box 1948)
- Entry 794. Record of Buildings Constructed, Remodeled or Demolished, 1875-90. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 1949)
- Entry 795. Account Books of Expenditures on Public Works (Regnskaber for Udgifter ved Kommunens og Statskassens Bygninger), 1876-1904, 1908-17. 5 volumes. 5 inches. (Box 1949)
- Entry 796. Journal of Income and Expenditures by the Surveyor and Inspector of City Works (Journal over de med Stadsconducteur og Landmaaler Bestillingen forbundne uvisse Indtægter og Udgifter paa St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1873-89. ½ inch. (Box 1950)
- Entry 797. Record of Building Survey in the King's Quarter of Charlotte Amalie (Protocol for Opmaaling ved samtlige skatbare Bygninger i Kongens Quarter i Byen Charlotte Amalie), 1869. 4 inches. (Box 1951)
- Entry 798. Surveyor's Work Papers, Notes, Drawings, Letters and Other Papers Pertaining to Surveys of Estates on St. Thomas, 1820-1911. 8 inches. (Boxes 1952-1953)
- Entry 799. Surveys of Lots and Related Records, 1800-1826. 2 inches. (Box 1954)
- Entry 800. Miscellaneous Notes, Reports and Other Papers, 1909-16. 1 inch. (Box 1955)

### **Department of Health**

- Entry 801. Correspondence of the Landphysicus Concerning Druggists and the Tax on Medicine, 1901-16. 1 inch. (Box 1955)
- Entry 802. Vaccination Record of the Landphysicus (Vaccinations Protokol for Landfysikater for St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1832-47, 1861-94, 1916-17. 5 volumes. 5 inches. (Boxes 1956-1957)
- Entry 803. Fee Journal of the Landphysicus (Sportel-Journal for Landfysikater for St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1877-1917. 4 volumes. 4 inches. (Box 1958)
- Entry 804. Register of Ships Quarantined (Regnskab for KarantFnevagt), 1891-1912. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1958)

Entry 805. Veterinarian's Record of Imported Animals (Protokol med DyrlFge-Bestillingen paa St. Thomas), 1879-1904. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 1959)

Entry 806. Record of Deliveries by Midwives (Autoriseret Protokol for Distrikts Jordmoder), 1850-62, 1893-1911, 1914-16. 3 volumes. 2 inches. (Box 1959)

### **Radio Room on St. Thomas**

Entry 807. Alphabetical Name Register, 1916-21. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 1960)  
[Provenance is unclear. The record to which this volume acts as a key has not been found.]

### **Upper Guardians (Overformynderiet), St. Thomas**

Entry 808. Letters Received, 1880-98. 3 inches. (Box 1960)

Entry 809. Correspondence and Related Records of Individual Accounts or Trusts, 1820-1917. 3 feet, 3 inches. (Boxes 1961-1969)

Entry 810. Records Concerning Loans of Upper Guardian Funds and Insurance, 1846-1909. 8 inches. (Boxes 1970-1971)

Entry 811. Accounts of Interest on Loans from Funds of the Upper Guardians (Beregning over Renterne af Overformynderiets Obligationer), 1870-93. 1 inch. (Box 1972)

Entry 812. Drafts of Letters Sent (Concept Breve), 1861-63. 1 inch. (Box 1972)

Entry 813. Real Estate Appraisals (Omvurderinger), 1825-68. 2 inches. (Box 1972)

Entry 814. General Ledger of Individual Accounts, 1827-87. 3 volumes. 7 inches.

Entry 815. Lists of Upper Guardians, 1847-53. ¼ inch. (Box 1973)

Entry 816. Annual Accounts (Overformynderiregnskaber), 1774-1919. 4 feet, including 29 volumes. (Box 1974-1982)

Entry 817. Notations to the Accounts, 1802-65. 7 inches, including 4 volumes. (Boxes 1984-1985)

Entry 818. Cash Books (Casse Brger for St. ThomF Overformynderi), 1854-1922. 3 volumes. 2 ½ inches. (Box 1985)

Entry 819. Vouchers, 1840-72, 1898-1911. 3 feet, 6 inches. (Boxes 1983, 1986-1989)

### **Upper Guardians, St. John**

Entry 820. Letters Received, 1774-1819. 1 ½ inches. (Box 1990)

Entry 821. General Ledger of Individual Accounts (Hovedbog for St. Jans Overformynderi), 1835-70. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 1990)

Entry 822. Annual Accounts (Regnskaber over St. Jans Overformynderie), 1791, 1802-63. 8 inches. (Boxes 1991-1992)

Entry 823. Vouchers, 1812-17, 1834-62. 1 foot, 8 inches. (Boxes 1993-1994)

**Courts of the Virgin Islands**  
**Landsting of St. Croix**

Entry 824. Register of Mortgages (Panter), 1756-86. 1 volume. 1 ¼ inches.

Entry 825. Record of Mortgages (Panter), 1756-1801. Volumes A-N (volumes D and J are missing). 12 volumes. 3 feet.

Entry 826. Records of Three Cases in the Ordinary Land Court (Ordinaire Landsting Sager), 1804-05. 1 inch. (Box 1995)

Entry 827. Case Files of the Special Land Court (Extra Landtingsret), 1803-05. 1 ½ inches. (Box 1995)

Entry 828. Case Files, including Subpoenas and Depositions of the Land Court (Landstings Sager, StFvninger og Attester), 1795-1804. 7 inches. (Boxes 1996-1997)

Entry 829. Record of Estates Settled by the St. Croix Common Probate Court (Almindelige Skifte Ret; Sluttede og Extraderede Boer), 1781-96. 1 volume. 1 1/2 inches. (Box 1998)

Entry 830. Record of Court Proceedings, Wherein Certificates were Issued to Ship Captains on the Origin and Contents of Merchant Cargoes (Certificats Protocol ved Lands Tinget paa St. Croix), 1779-82. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 1998)

**Upper Court (Overret) of St. Thomas**

Entry 831. Record of Mortgages (Pante Protocoller), Volume C, 1766-69. 1 inch. (Box 1999)

Entry 832. Alphabetical Register of Persons with Mortgages (Register over Pante Protocoller), 1776-1806. 1 volume. 2 ½ inches. (Box 1999)

Entry 833. Alphabetical Register of Plantations and Mortgagees (Plantage Register for St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1776-1806. 1 volume. 3 inches. (Box 2000)

Entry 834. Register of Mortgages (Pante Protocoller), 1776-1806. 1 foot, 1 inch, including 7 volumes. (Boxes 2001-2003)

### **Land Superior Court (Landsoverret)**

- Entry 835. Copies of Incoming Letters and Other Documents (Extract Bog eller Copi Bog), 1806-22. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2004)
- Entry 836. Chronological Register of Cases, 1805-13, 1817-20. 3 volumes. 4 inches. (Box 2005)
- Entry 837. Work Books (Bestillings Brger for den Kongelige Vestindiske Lands Overret), 1818-50. 2 volumes. 2 ½ inches. (Box 2006)
- Entry 838. Register of Mortgages on St. Thomas Plantations, 1796-1849. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 2006)
- Entry 839. Alphabetical Register of Court Recorded Settlements, Arrests, Judgments, Subpoenas, Bail Obligations (Register over TinglFste Forliig, Arrestforretninger, Domme, StFvninger, Cautionsforpligter), 1841-44. 1 volume. ¾ inch. (Box 2007)
- Entry 840. Register of Mortgages in the East End Quarter, Letters A & B, 1808-52. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2007)
- Entry 841. Register of Mortgages in the Royal West Indies Land High Court (Pante Bog for den Kongelige Vestindiske Lands Overret), 1810-18. 4 volumes. 7 ½ inches. [2 volumes are mislabeled as Landsting]
- Entry 842. Copies of Documents Recorded by the Court (TinglFsninger), 1807-10. 1 inch. (Box 2008)
- Entry 843. Case Files 65/1808, 5/1828 and 164/1828. 1 ½ inches, including 1 volume. (Box 2008)
- Entry 844. Copies of Subpoenas (StFvninger), 1805-1907 (gaps). 2 feet, 4 inches. (Boxes 2009-2014)  
[Copies of Subpoenas issued after 1907 are filed under “OverretsstFvninger” in the General Correspondence of the Governor and Government Secretary for St. Thomas]
- Entry 845. Various Judgments by the Danish Supreme Court (Diverse Hriesterets Domme), 1816-19. 1 inch. (Box 2015)
- Entry 846. Subpoenas Authorized by the Governor General in Response to the Danish Supreme Court Decisions (Hriesterets StFvninger), 1823-25. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2015)
- Entry 847. Fee Accounts; Main Ledger of the Justice Secretary of the Royal West Indies Superior Court (Hovedbog for Justits Sekretairen; Den Kongelige Vestindiske Lands Overrets Sportel og Gebyhr Regnskab), 1809-42 (gaps). 1 foot, 8 inches, including 3 volumes. (Boxes 2016-2020)

- Entry 848. Mortgages Recorded for Estates in King's Quarter (Kongens Qvarter) and Prince's Quarter (Prindsens Qvarter), 1777-1882. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches.
- Entry 849. Journal of Fees (Journal for Justits-SekretFren i den Kongelig Dansk Vestindiske Landsoverret), 1806-12. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 2021)
- Entry 850. Journal of Expenditures (Fortegnelse over Udgivterne ved den Kongelige Vestindiske Lands Overrets Justits Contoir), 1806-17. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 2021)
- Entry 851. Account Book of Income in the Judiciary Fund (Regnskabs Bog over de til Justitskassen indkomne Penge ved den Kongelige Vestindiske Landoverret), 1806-11. ½ inch. (Box 2021)
- Entry 852. Chronological List of Ordinances (Anordninger), 1825-44. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 2021)
- Entry 853. Miscellaneous Records of the Superior Court, 1771-1906. 10 inches.  
Box 2022.  
Miscellaneous Records of the Superior Court, 1771-1903 (Folders 1-5)  
Box 2023.  
Miscellaneous Records of the Superior Court, 1771-1903 (Folders 6-10)  
Records Concerning Upper Court Fees (Landsoverret Sportelregnskaber), 1875-1906.  
Law Regulating Property Relations Between Marriage Partners, 1899.  
Supplements to the Accounts of the Upper Court, 1812-13.
- Entry 854. Record of the Courts Martial Following the Revolt of 1848 (Justitsprotocol). 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2024)

### **Advocatus Regius**

- Entry 855. Register of Orders or Cases Given to the Royal Advocate and the Government Resolutions in Reply (Protocol, hvori at indfrre Advocati regii Embeds-Rapporter, samt de af den Kongelige Vestindiske Regjering paa samme afgangne Resolutioner), 1817-51. 3 volumes. 8 inches.
- Entry 856. Register of Orders or Cases Given to the Royal Advocate and the Resolutions in Reply by the Debt Liquidation Commission (Protocol, hvori blive at indfrre Advocati regii Embeds-Rapporter, samt de af den Kongelige vestindiske Gields Liquidations Commissions Resolutioner), 1824-29. 4 volumes. 3 inches. (Box 2025)
- Entry 857. Notations on Debt Worksheets, 1797-1822. 1 inch. (Box 2025)

**St. Croix**  
**Municipal Councils and Commissions**  
**Burgher Council of St. Croix**

Entry 858. Alphabetical Register of Letters Received (Register til Referat Protocol), 1822-51. 4 volumes. 5 ½ inches.

Entry 859. Chronological Record of Letters Received (Referat Protocol for St. Croix Borgerraad), 1824-26. 1 volume. 3 ½ inches. (Box 2026)

Entry 860. Letters Received, 1842-65. 9 inches. (Boxes 2027-2028)

Entry 861. Reference Book of Council Letters and Notes, 1829-35. 1 volume. ½ inch.  
[An incomplete record containing a few copies of Council letters written about 1829 and notes on various taxes.]

Entry 862. Copy Book of Letters Sent, 1824-26. 1 volume. 2 ¾ inches. (Box 2029)

Entry 863. Proceedings, 1767-80. 1 volume. 3 inches. (Box 2030)

Entry 864. General Ledger of the St. Croix Land Treasury (St. Croix Landkasse Hoved Bog), 1821-61. 31 volumes. 4 feet.

Entry 865. Journal of the Land Treasury (Landkassens Journal), 1827-65. 12 volumes. 1 foot, 4 inches. (Boxes 2031-2034)

Entry 866. Vouchers for the General Ledger (Bilage til St. Croix Landkassens Hovedbog), 1821-55. 11 inches. (Boxes 2035-2037)

Entry 867. Cash Book of Income and Expenditures of the Land Treasury (Kassebog at indfrre alle Ind- og Udbetalinger Landkassen vedkommende), 1837-41, 1854-65. 4 volumes. 8 inches.

Entry 868. Extract of the Cash Book, 1858-63. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches.

Entry 869. Copies of Extracts of the Cash Book, 1833-62. 16 volumes. 8 inches. (Boxes 2038-2039)

Entry 870. Cash Journal of Income and Expenditures of the Land Treasury, Poor Relief Fund, and Accounts of the Probate Courts, 1838-43. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2040)

Entry 871. Journal of the Poor Relief Fund (Fattig Kassens Journal), 1830-49. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2040)

- Entry 872. Notation Book of the Poor Relief Fund (Fattig Kasse Noterings Bog), 1830-49.  
1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2040)
- Entry 873. Draft Book of the Land Treasury Accounts (Landkassens Kladder Bog), 1823-57.  
6 volumes. 8 inches.
- Entry 873A. Record of Notations for Income of the Commune (Noterings-Protocol for  
Communens Indtægter udstedende Qvitteringer), 1849-57. 1 volume. 3 inches.
- Entry 874. Records of the Land and Head Tax (Matricul), 1828, 1830, 1843-54, 1862, 1863.  
7 volumes. 9 inches.
- Entry 875. Notations to the Accounts of the St. Croix Land Treasury (Antegnelserne til St. Croix  
Landkasse Regnskabet), 1854-63. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2041)
- Entry 876. Extracts of Notations to the St. Croix Land Treasury Accounts (Extracter af  
Erindringer i St. Croix Land Cassa Regnskab), 1786-99. ½ inch. (Box 2041)
- Entry 877. Recapitulation of Taxes and Expenses Due to the St. Croix Land Treasury  
(Recapitulation over Skatter og Afgifter tilfaldende St. Croix Landkasse), 1830-31.  
1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 2041)
- Entry 878. Register of Tax Payments to the Land Treasury (Landkasse Skatte Afskrivnings  
Bog), 1839-42. 1 volume. 3 inches.
- Entry 879. Inventories of Equipment and Supplies by the St. Croix Government (Landkassens  
Inventarier), 1829-35. 1 volume. ¾ inch.
- Entry 880. Reports Concerning the Land Treasury and the Poor Relief Fund (Referat Protocol  
for St. Croix Landkasse og St. Croix Fattigkasse), 1847-50. 3 volumes. 5 inches.
- Entry 881. Income and Expenditure Vouchers for the Land Treasury, 1831-65.  
10 feet, 10 inches. (Boxes 2042-2068)
- |                  |                  |                    |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Box 2042 – 1831  | Box 2051 – 1836  | Box 2060 – 1848-49 |
| “ 2043 – 1833    | “ 2052 – 1837-38 | “ 2061 – 1849      |
| “ 2044 – 1833-34 | “ 2053 – 1838    | “ 2062 – 1849-51   |
| “ 2045 – 1834    | “ 2054 – 1839    | “ 2063 – 1851      |
| “ 2046 – 1834    | “ 2055 – 1839    | “ 2064 – 1852      |
| “ 2047 – 1835    | “ 2056 – 1840    | “ 2065 – 1853      |
| “ 2048 – 1835    | “ 2057 – 1840    | “ 2066 – 1854      |
| “ 2049 – 1835    | “ 2058 – 1841    | “ 2067 – 1854      |
| “ 2050 – 1835    | “ 2059 – 1848    | “ 2068 – 1861-65   |
- Entry 882. Income and Expenditure Vouchers for the Poor Relief Fund (Bilage til St. Croix  
Fattigkasses Regnskab), 1836-49. 16 inches. (Boxes 2069-2071)

### **Colonial Council of the Danish West Indies**

Entry 883. Proceedings (Forhandlingerne i Colonialraadet for de Dansk-Vestindiske Besiddelser), 1852-64. 5 feet, including 55 volumes. (Boxes 2073-2085)  
[includes many duplicate volumes]

Entry 884. Printed Copies of Drafts of Legislation, Committee Reports and Other Records, 1852-64. 8 inches. (Boxes 2086-2087)

Entry 885. Letters from the Council Received by the Committee on Compensation, 1852. 1/8 inch. (Box 2088)

### **Colonial Council of St. Croix**

Entry 886. Letters Received and Related Records, 1865-1924. 2 feet, 4 inches.  
(Boxes 2089-2093)

Entry 887. Records Concerning Legislation, Including Correspondence, Drafts of Bills, Appropriations, Budgets, and Other Records, 1865-1924. 3 feet, 4 inches.  
(Boxes 2094-2101)

Entry 888. Copy Book and Press Copy Book of Letters Sent, 1865-1921. 2 volumes.  
3½ inches. (Box 2102)

Entry 889. Patents of Election (Valgbreve) for Individual Council Members, 1865-1900. 1 inch.  
(Box 2103)

Entry 890. Proceedings (Forhandlingerne i Colonialraadet for St. Croix), 1865-1922, 1933.  
3 feet, 7 inches, including 14 volumes. (Boxes 2104-2112)

Entry 891. Printed Budgets, 1865-1918. 3 feet, 4 inches, including 36 volumes.  
(Boxes 2113-2120)

### **Municipal Committee of St. Croix**

Entry 892. Letters Received and Circulars Sent to Committee Members, 1908-16. 5 inches.  
(Box 2121)

Entry 893. Copy of the Deliberation Protocol, 1909. ¼ inch. (Box 2121)

### **Tax Commission of St. Croix**

Entry 894. Letters Received from the Government (Regjerings-Breve til Skatte Commissionen paa St. Croix), 1822-34. 1/8 inch. (Box 2122)

- Entry 895. Letters, Tax Reports, Sugar Production Reports and Related Records, 1850-1917. 2 feet, 9 inches. (Boxes 2122-2128)
- Entry 896. Records of the St. Croix Land and Head Tax (Matricul), 1743-1924. 171 volumes. 22 feet.
- Entry 897. Duplicate Records of the Land and Head Tax (Copie Matrikel), 1807-08, 1812, 1838, 1855. 6 volumes. 8 inches.
- Entry 898. Records of the Land Tax (Matricul) for Christiansted, 1864. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 2131)
- Entry 899. Supplements to the St. Croix Land and Head Tax (Bilage ved St. Croix Matriculer), 1828-39, 1861-64. 11 inches, including 5 volumes. (Boxes 2129-2130)
- Entry 900. Annotated List of Plantations in Frederiksted Jurisdiction, Showing Owners and Plantation Acreage, 1839-97. 1 volume. 5/8 inch. (Box 2131)
- Entry 901. Index to List of House and Land Taxes (Matricul) for St. Croix [undated]. 2 volumes. 2½ inches.
- Entry 902. Drafts of Letters Sent and Extracts of Letters Received (Extractbog), 1816-29. 2 volumes. 2 inches. (Box 2132)

#### **School Board of St. Croix**

- Entry 903. Draft of Proceedings for a Meeting on the Frederiksted High School Held in 1912. 1/8 inch. (Box 2132)
- Entry 904. Attendance Records of the Mission School at Christiansted, 1821-25. 1 volume. 1 1/2 inches. (Box 2132)
- Entry 905. Proceedings of the School Commission of Christiansted, 1821-25. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2132)  
[Missing, 12/3/2001]

#### **Treasury Commission of the St. Croix Burgher Council**

- Entry 906. Report Journal for the St. Croix Burgher Council of Inspection of Cash in the Land Treasury and in Various Public Funds, 1844-49. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2133)
- Entry 907. Journal of Money Deposited in the Land Treasury, 1843-61. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 2133)

**Treasury Commission of St. Croix (Kassekommissionen for St. Croix)**

Entry 908. Letters Received, 1848-1916. 11 inches. (Boxes 2134-2137)

Entry 909. Reports of Cash Holdings at Fort Christiansvaern (Rapport Brger for den Kongelige Kasse-Kommission paa St. Croix med den Kongelige Hovedkasses Beholdning udi Fortet ChristiansvFrn), 1847-1905. 7 volumes. 5 inches. (Box 2138)

**Control Committee of the St. Croix Cooperative Sugar Refineries**

Entry 910. Letters Received, 1880-81. 3 items. 1/8 inch. (Box 2134)

Entry 911. Journal, 1879. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 2134)

**Price Committee of the St. Croix Cooperative Sugar Refineries**

Entry 912. Proceedings on Determination of Prices for Cane Growers and the Cooperative Sugar Refinery, 1884-1903. 1 volume. ¾ inch. (Box 2139)

**Exhibition Committee (Udstillingsudvalget)**

Entry 913. Letters Received, 1887-89. ½ inch. (Box 2139)

**Road Commission (Veikommissionen) of St. Croix**

Entry 914. Press Copies of Letters Sent (Copibog), 1902-09. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 2140)

Entry 915. Proceedings (Forhandlings Protokol for St. Croix Veicommission), 1883-1913. 2 volumes. 2 ¼ inches. (Box 2140)

**Jail Commission (Arresthuskommissionen), St. Croix**

Entry 916. Correspondence and Related Records, 1884-1915. 1 inch. (Box 2141)

Entry 917. Accounts of Expenses for Provisioning the Frederiksted Jail (Regnskab over Udgifter ved Arresthusforplejningen i Frederiksteds Arresthus), 1913-19. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 2141)

**Bureau Loan Committee on St. Croix**

Entry 918. Proceedings, 1874-75. 1/8 inch. (Box 2141)

**Immigration Commission**

Entry 919. Correspondence, 1860-75. 1 inch. (Box 2141)

### **Strike Settlement Committee**

Entry 920. Proceedings, 1916. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 2142)

### **Election Board (Valgbestyrelsen) of Christiansted**

Entry 921. Letters Received and Lists of Qualified Voters, 1865-1910. 2 inches. (Box 2142)

Entry 922. Record of Elections at Christiansted for the Colonial Council (Valgbog til Brug ved Valgene til Colonialraadet i Byen Christiansteds med ForstFders Valgkreds), 1865-1905. 1 volume. 5/8 inch. (Box 2142)

Entry 923. Letters Received and Lists of Qualified Voters (Kolonialraadsvalgene, Christiansteds Jurisdictions Landdistricts Valgkreds), 1878-1910. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2142)

### **Poor Relief Commission (Fattigcommission) of Christiansted**

Entry 924. Letters Received (Skrivelser til Fattigcommissionen), 1866, 1870, 1917. ½ inch. (Box 2143)

Entry 925. Requests for Aid Received and Records Concerning Pensioners, 1922. 2 inches. (Box 2143)

### **Health Commission of Christiansted**

Entry 926. Proceedings (Forhandlingsprotocol for Christiansteds Sundhedscommission), 1866-1917. 1 volume. 1 ¼ inches. (Box 2144)

### **Quarantine Commission of Christiansted**

Entry 927. Letters Received (Skrivelser til KarantFnekommissionen), 1853-54, 1908-16. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2144)

Entry 928. Proceedings (Forhandlings Protocol for Christiansteds Quarantaine-Commission), 1852-1917. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2144)

### **Colonial Treasury, St. Thomas**

Entry 929. Accounts, 1913-17. 6 inches. (Box 2145)  
[Formerly: Unidentified Correspondence]

### **Hospital Commission of Christiansted**

Entry 930. Letters Received and Related Records, 1856-85. 1 inch. (Box 2146)

### **Christiansted Fire Commission (Brandkommission)**

Entry 931. Letters Received, 1835-1917. 4 inches. (Box 2146)

Entry 932. Copy Book of Letters Sent (Breve Copie-Bog), 1841, 1855-74. ¼ inch. (Box 2147)

Entry 933. Proceedings (Forhandlingsprotokol for Christiansteds Brandkommission), 1846-81, 1889-1917. 2 volumes. 4 inches. (Box 2147)

### **Election Board (Valgbestyrelsen) of Frederiksted and Frederiksted Land District**

Entry 934. Letters Received and Lists of Eligible Voters, 1855-1917. 1 foot, 6 inches, including 1 volume. (Boxes 2148-2151)

Entry 935. Proceedings (Forhandlingsprotokol for Valgbestyrelsen), 1852-64. 1 volume. ¼ inch. (Box 2152)

Entry 936. Election Protocol Number 1 for Frederiksted (Valg-Protocol for Frederiksteds Valgdistrict), 1852-64. 1 volume. 1/2 inch. (Box 2152)

Entry 937. Record of Elections to the Colonial Council in the Frederiksted Land District (Valgbog til Brug med Valgene til Colonialraadet i Frederiksteds Jurisdictions Landdistricts Valgkreds), 1865-1905. 1 volume. ¼ inch. (Box 2152)

### **Poor Relief Commission (Fattigkommissionen) of Frederiksted**

Entry 938. Letters Received (Skrivelser til Fattigkommissionen), 1872-1916. 4 inches. (Box 2153)

Entry 939. Requests Received for Assistance (Fattigansrgninger) and Lists of Individuals on Relief, 1907-23. 10 inches. (Boxes 2154-2155)

Entry 940. Proceedings (Fattig Commissions Protocol i Frederiksteds Jurisdiction), 1818-1910. 2 volumes. 3 inches. (Box 2156)

Entry 941. Register of Individuals on Relief, 1916-18. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2157)

### **Hospital Commission (Hospitalskommissionen) of Frederiksted**

Entry 942. Letters Received and Related Records (Breve til Hospitals Kommissionen), 1851-1916. 1 foot, 1 inch. (Boxes 2158-2161)

Entry 943. Proceedings (Forhandlings Protocol for Hospitals Kommissionen i Frederiksted), 1849-1913. 2 volumes. 2 ½ inches. (Box 2162)

### **Health Commission of Frederiksted**

Entry 944. Letters Received (Skrivelser til Sundhedscommissionen), 1886-1903. 1 inch. (Box 2162)

### **Frederiksted Cemetery Commission**

Entry 945. Vouchers for the Commission's Expenses (Bilage til Frederiksteds Kirkegaardskommissions Protokol), 1908-18. ¼ inch. (Box 2162)

### **Building and Street Commission (Bygnings- og Gadekommissionen), Frederiksted**

Entry 946. Letters Received and Related Records, 1907-16. 1 inch. (Box 2163)

Entry 947. Proceedings (Forhandlingsprotokol for Bygnings- og Gadekommissionen for St. Croix, Frederiksteds Jurisdiktion), 1907-18. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2164)

### **Fire Commission (Brandkommissionen) of Frederiksted**

Entry 948. Letters Received and Related Records, 1864-1917. 2 ½ inches. (Box 2164)

Entry 949. Proceedings (Protocol for Frederiksteds Brandcommission), 1849-1898. 1 volume. 1 ¼ inches. (Box 2163)

Entry 950. Proceedings of Meetings to Enroll Men in the Fire Department (Forhandlingsprotokol for Udskrivning af Mandskab til Frederiksteds Brandcorps), 1863-73. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 2164)

### **Hurricane Aid Commission of Frederiksted**

Entry 951. Proceedings (Forhandlingsprotokol for Kommissionen i Frederiksteds Jurisdiktion til AfhjFlpning af Skade foraarsaget ved Orkanen den 9 og 10 Oktober 1916), 1916. 1 volume. ¾ inch. (Box 2164)

### **Burgher Council of St. Thomas**

Entry 952. Correspondence and Related Records, 1832-55. 9 inches. (Boxes 2165-2166)

Entry 953. Correspondence Concerning the Remission of Taxes (Eftergivne Skatter) on the Abolition of Assessments, 1858-59. ¼ inch. (Box 2166)

Entry 954. Budget Records of the Land Treasury (Landkasse), 1856-65. 6 inches. (Boxes 2167-2168)

Entry 955. St. Thomas Land Treasury, Annual Accounts of Income and Expenditures, 1833-61. 5 inches. (Box 2169)

Entry 956. St. Thomas Land Treasury, Accounts of Income and Expenditures, 1838-45 (daily) and 1855-59 (monthly). 2 volumes. 1 ¼ inches. (Box 2170)

Entry 957. General Ledger of the St. Thomas Land Treasury with Monthly Accounts (Hovedbog for St. ThomF Borgerraad), 1862-65. 1 volume. 2 ½ inches.

Entry 958. Ledger Book for the Current Account of Public Funds (Conto Courant Bog for offentlige Fonds), 1834-42. 1 volume. 2 ¼ inches.

Entry 959. Cash Book of the St. Thomas Land Treasury (Landkasse), Containing a Daily Record of Income and Expenditures, 1821-46, 1858-60. 6 volumes. 10 ½ inches.

Entry 960. Vouchers of Income and Expenditures to the Accounts of the Land Treasury (Bilage til St. ThomF Landkasse Regnskaber), 1830-59. 2 feet, 8 inches. (Boxes 2171-2177)

#### **Burgher Council, St. John**

Entry 961. Accounts of the St. John Land Treasury (St. Jans Landkasse Regnskab), 1855-58. ½ inch. (Box 2178)

Entry 962. Vouchers of Income and Expenditures to the Accounts of the St. John Land Treasury (Bilage til St. Jans Landkasse Regnskaber), 1826-52. 1 foot, 3 inches. (Box 2179)

#### **Colonial Council (Colonialraad) of St. Thomas**

Entry 963. Alphabetical Subject Register of Letters Received (Register til Referatprotocollen), 1865-85. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2180)

Entry 964. Letters Received and Related Records, 1865-1917 (gaps). 2 feet, 9 inches. (Boxes 2181-2187)

Entry 965. Alphabetical Subject Register to Copy Books of Letters Sent (Register til Copibogen), 1870-73. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2188)

Entry 966. Copy Books and Letter Press Copy Books of Letters Sent, 1865-1915. 5 volumes. 7 inches.

Entry 967. Printed Proceedings (Forhandlinger) of Meetings (in English and Danish), 1864-1918, 1923-24. 3 feet, including 11 volumes. (Boxes 2189-2196)

Entry 968. Printed Budgets, 1869-1917. 2 feet, including 39 volumes. (Boxes 2197-2201)

Entry 969. Budgets, 1868-88. 5 inches. (Box 2202)

Entry 970. Alphabetical Name Register of Election Briefs, Patents of Nomination and Roll of Members of the Colonial Council, 1865-75. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2203)

Entry 971. Correspondence, Briefs and Oaths of Office Pertaining to Elections to the Colonial Council, 1867-75. 1 volume. 2 ½ inches. (Box 2203)

Entry 972. Miscellaneous Handwritten Drafts of Laws, Notes, Printed Rules of Business and Other Records of the Council, c. 1865-1905. 1 inch. (Box 2204)

### **Municipal Committee**

Entry 973. Letters Received from the Government, 1907-17. 4 inches. (Box 2204)

Entry 974. Correspondence with the Governor and the Government Secretary, 1922-28. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 2205)

Entry 975. Proceedings, 1906-31. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2205)

Entry 976. List of Standing Commissioners, 1887-1913. ½ inch. (Box 2205)

### **Building and Street Commission**

Entry 977. Letters Received and Related Records (Gade- og Bygningskommissionen Indkomne Skrivelser), 1855-1917. 1 foot, 1 inch. (Boxes 2206-2208)

Entry 978. Abstracts of Letters Sent, 1908-12. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2209)

Entry 979. Proceedings (Gadekommissionens Forhandlingsprotokol), 1886-1918. 3 volumes. 4 inches. (Box 2209)

Entry 980. Drawing of the Streets of Charlotte Amalie, 1890. 2 pages. 1 inch (rolled). (Box 2210)

### **Cemetery Commission**

Entry 981. Letters Received and Related Records, 1908-17. ½ inch. (Box 2210)

Entry 982. Proceedings (Forhandlingsprotokol for Kirkegaardskommissionen), 1908-18. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2210)

### **Prison Commission**

Entry 983. Proceedings (Forhandlingsprotokol for Arresthuskommissionen), 1907-17.  
1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2211)

### **Fire Commission and Enlistment Commission**

Entry 984. Record of Enlistment in the St. Thomas Fire Department (Protokol til Brug ved Udskrivning af Mandskab til St. ThomF Brandcorps og Forhandlingsprotokol for Udskrivningskommissionen), 1864-74. 4 volumes. 6 inches.

Entry 985. Record of the Drawing of Lots for Service in the Fire Department (LodtrFkningsliste til BrandvFsenet), 1890-92. 1/8 inch. (Box 2212)

### **Hospital Commission**

Entry 986. Journal of Letters Received, 1908-17. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2212)

Entry 987. Letters Received (Skrivelser til Hospitalskommissionen), 1871-1917. 1 foot.  
(Boxes 2213-2215)

Entry 988. Journal of Letters Sent and Related Records, 1899-1908. 1 volume. 1 ¼ inches.  
(Box 2216)

Entry 989. Proceedings (Forhandlings Protokol for St. ThomF Hospitalskommissionen),  
1896-1917. 2 volumes. 2 ¾ inches. (Box 2216)

### **Health Commission**

Entry 990. Letters Received and Related Records (Skrivelser til Sundhedskommissionen),  
1865-1917. 5 inches. (Box 2217)

Entry 991. Reports of Cholera Deaths As Well As Cases of Sickness (Rapporter over Drde af Cholera saavel som SygdomstilfFlde), 1866-67. 2 ½ inches. (Box 2218)

Entry 992. Proceedings (Forhandlingsprotokol for Sundhedskommissionen paa St. Thomas),  
1884-1917. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2218)

### **Quarantine Commission (KarantFnekommissionen)**

Entry 993. Journal of Letters Received, 1903-16; Copy Book of Letters Sent, 1904-17.  
1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2219)

Entry 994. Letters Received (Skrivelser), 1848-1916. 3 feet, 3 inches. (Boxes 2220-2228)

Entry 995. Proceedings (Forhandlingsprotokol for St. ThomF KarantFnekommission), 1910-17.  
1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2229)

Entry 996. Record of Quarantine Actions (KarantFneforholdsregler), 1889-1916. 1 volume.  
1 inch. (Box 2229)

### **Lancasterian School Commission**

Entry 997. Miscellaneous Records, 1833-34. ½ inch. (Box 2229)

### **Land School Commission, St. Thomas (Landskolekommissionen paa St. Thomas)**

Entry 998. Letters Received and Related Records, 1843-70. 2 ½ inches. (Box 2230)

Entry 999. Proceedings of the Commission for Establishing Schools for Slaves on St. Thomas  
(Forhandlings Protocol for Kommissionen til Indretning af et SkolevFsen for den ufrige  
Population paa qen St. Thomas), 1843-47. ¼ inch. (Box 2230)

### **School Commission (Skolekommissionen)**

Entry 1000. Correspondence and Related Records, 1870-73, 1917-18. 2 inches. (Box 2230)

Entry 1001. Letters and Reports from the Police Master, 1893-1916. 3 inches. (Box 2230)

Entry 1002. Applications and Petitions (Ansrqninger), 1876-1907. 2 inches. (Box 2231)

Entry 1003. Proceedings (Forhandlingsprotokol for Skolekommissionen for St. Thomas),  
1916-18. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2231)

Entry 1004. Press Copies of Letters Sent, 1901-06. 1 volume. 1 ¾ inches. (Box 2231)

Entry 1005. Quarterly Attendance Returns, 1878-88. 1 inch. (Box 2231)

Entry 1006. Inventory Lists (Inventarielister), 1904-17. 4 inches. (Box 2232)

### **Poor Relief Commission (Fattigkommissionen)**

Entry 1007. Letters Received (Fattigkommissionens Skrivelser), 1876-98. 3 inches. (Box 2233)

Entry 1007A. Permission to Remain in an Unprobated Residence (Tilladelse til at hensidde i  
uskiftet Bo), n.d. ¾ inch. (Box 2233)

Entry 1008. Proceedings (Fattigkommissionens Forhandlingsprotokol), 1877-99. 1 volume.  
1 ¼ inches. (Box 2233)

Entry 1009. Accounts of Public Funds Distributed, 1871-80, 1917-24. 1 foot, 5 inches.  
(Boxes 2234-2237)

Entry 1010. Record of Funds Distributed After the Hurricane of 1916. 3 inches. (Box 2238)

#### **Committee on the Assessment of Trade and Lamp Taxes**

Entry 1011. Correspondence and Related Records, 1866-78, 1905-18. 1 foot, 2 inches.  
(Boxes 2239-2241)

Entry 1012. Records Concerning Businesses in Charlotte Amalie Subject to Trade and Lamp Taxes, 1893-1904. 5 inches. (Box 2242)

Entry 1013. Proceedings, 1884-1916. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 2243)

#### **Tax Commission (Skattekommissionen)**

Entry 1014. Abstracts of Important Incoming Letters to the Royal Tax Commission on St. Thomas (Referatprotokol for den Kongelige Skattekommission St. Thomas), 1865.  
¼ inch. (Box 2243)

Entry 1015. Correspondence, 1857-1917. 1 foot, 1 inch. (Boxes 2244-2246)

Entry 1016. Tax Lists: Reports of Land, Livestock and Buildings, 1904, 1908, 1916. 8 inches.  
(Boxes 2247-2248)

Entry 1017. Land and Head Tax (Matricul/Matrikul) Records, 1766-1917. 106 volumes. 10 ft.

#### **Treasury Commission (Kassekommissionen)**

Entry 1018. Letters Received (Skrivelser til Kassekommissionen), 1879-1907. 3 ½ inches.  
(Box 2249)

Entry 1019. Journal of Inspections of Currency in the Royal Treasury in Christian's Fort (Contra Bog med den Kongelige Hovedkasse i Christiansfort), 1860-65. 1 volume. 1 inch.  
(Box 2250)

Entry 1020. Journal of Inspections of Currency in the Royal Treasury, 1896-1910. 1 volume.  
1 inch. (Box 2250)

#### **Harbor Improvement Committee**

Entry 1021. Proceedings (Forhandlingsprotokol for Hovedforbedringen af St. ThomF Havn), 1864-80. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2250)

**Election Board of St. John (Valgbestyrelsen for St. Jan)**

Entry 1022. Correspondence and Related Records, 1855-1916. 9 inches. (Boxes 2257-2258, 2258A)

**Election Board of Charlotte Amalie and the Land District of St. Thomas  
(Valgbestyrelsen for St. Thomas By og Land)**

Entry 1023. Correspondence and Related Records, 1852-1917. 2 feet, 4 inches.  
(Boxes 2251-2256)

**Military Forces of the Danish West Indies  
Commander in Chief**

Entry 1024. Drafts of Letters Sent to the Office of the Commander in Chief (General  
Commando Comptoiret), 1805. ¼ inch. (Box 2259)

Entry 1025. Register of Copy Books of Letters Sent to the Finance Ministry (Register til  
Copibog for militaire Skrivelser til Finansministeriet), 1894-1904. ½ inch. (Box 2259)

Entry 1026. Copy Books and Press Copy Books of Letters Sent to the Finance Ministry,  
1872-93. 7 volumes. 8 ½ inches. (Box 2259A)

Entry 1027. Chronological Register of Letters Received, 1829-41. 10 volumes. 1 foot,  
11 inches.

Entry 1028. Letters and Reports Received, 1815-48. 10 feet, 7 inches. (Boxes 2260-2290)

Box 2260 – 1815

“ 2261 – 1815-16

“ 2262 – 1818

“ 2263 – 1819-20

“ 2264 – 1820

“ 2265 – 1823

“ 2266 – 1823-24

“ 2267 – 1824-25

“ 2268 – 1826-27

“ 2269 – 1828-30

“ 2270 – 1830

“ 2271 – 1831

“ 2272 – 1832

“ 2273 – 1833-34

“ 2274 – 1834

“ 2275 – 1834-35

“ 2276 – 1835

“ 2277 – 1835

“ 2278 – 1835

- “ 2279 – 1836
- “ 2280 – 1837
- “ 2281 – 1837-38
- “ 2282 – 1839
- “ 2283 – 1839-40
- “ 2284 – 1841
- “ 2285 – 1842-43
- “ 2286 – 1844
- “ 2287 – 1844-46
- “ 2288 – 1847-48
- “ 2289 – 1848
- “ 2290 – 1848

Entry 1029. Copies of Letters Sent, 1833. 1 volume. 1 ½ inch. (Box 2291)

Entry 1030. Drafts of Letters Sent, Copy Book Letter A, 1828-47. 1 foot, 6 inches.

- (Boxes 2292-2297)
- Box 2292 – 1828-29
- “ 2293 – 1830
  - “ 2294 – 1831
  - “ 2295 – 1834-36
  - “ 2296 – 1839-43
  - “ 2297 – 1845-47

Entry 1031. Letters Received, 1848-84. 2 feet, 6 inches. (Boxes 2298-2306)

- Box 2298 – 1848-53
- “ 2299 – 1854-58
  - “ 2300 – 1858-59
  - “ 2301 – 1860-61
  - “ 2302 – 1862-64
  - “ 2303 – 1865-68
  - “ 2304 – 1869-73
  - “ 2305 – 1873
  - “ 2306 – 1874-84

Entry 1032. Register of Copy Books with Abstracts of Letters Sent, 1883-92. 2 volumes.  
2 ¼ inches. (Box 2306A)

Entry 1033. Copy Books and Press Copy Books of Letters Sent, 1847-1905. 33 volumes.  
3 feet, 3 inches.

Entry 1034. Drafts (Concepter) of Letters Sent, 1848-72. 1 foot, 8 inches. (Boxes 2307-2310)

- Box 2307 – 1848-51
- “ 2308 – 1852-60
  - “ 2309 – 1861-68
  - “ 2310 – 1869-71

Entry 1035. Subject Register (Register til Referat Protocol), 1897-1904. 3 volumes. 3 inches.  
(Box 2311)

Entry 1036. Chronological Register with Abstracts of Letters Received (Referat Protokol for  
Gouvernementets militaire Secretariat), 1859-66, 1890-93. 3 volumes. 5 inches.  
(Box 2312)

Entry 1037. General Correspondence, 1848-1917. 12 feet. (Boxes 2313-2351)

Box 2313 – Ongoing Government Matters (Løbende Gouvernementsager)

“ 2314 - #2 – Governor’s and Vice Governor’s Files

“ 2315 - #5 – Administration of Justice (Retsvæsen)

“ 2316 - #7 – Recruit School; Shooting Reports; Cavalry Matters; Transfers of  
Individuals from One Station to Another, et.al.

“ 2317 - #8 – Government Letters (Gouvernements Skrivelser)

“ 2318 - #8 - “ “ “ “

“ 2319 - #9a – The Transfer of Command (Afleveringen)

“ 2320 - #12 – Medical Matters

- #13 – Balancing of Cash Accounts (Kasseopgjørelsen)

“ 2321 - #14 – Individuals in the Military

- #14 – Letters (Skrivelser), 1854-73

“ 2322 - #15 – Bonus to Non-Commissioned Officers Performing the Duties of  
Officers

“ 2323 - #23 – Recruiting

“ 2324 - #23 – Recruiting

- #24 – Payment of Travel Allowances

“ 2325 - #26 – Leave for Convalescence

- #27 – The Employment of Military Personnel at Jobs outside of the Military

- #28 – Transfers

“ 2326 - #29 – 1<sup>st</sup> Company, Christiansted

“ 2327 - #31 – Admiral Jensen’s Burial

- #32 – Discharges (Cassationsager)

“ 2328 - #33 – The Deceased (Afdøde)

- #34 – Armament of the Military Force

“ 2329 - #34 - “ “ “ “ “

“ 2330 - #35 – Inventories and Auctions

“ 2331 - #35 - “ “ “

Box 2332 - #36 – Instruction Courses

“ 2333 - #40 – Requisitions

- #41 – Invitations for Bids

“ 2334 - #43 – The Music Corps; #44 Music

“ 2335 - #45 – Desertion

“ 2336 - #46 – Maintenance Cases (Alimony)

“ 2337 - #48 – Shooting Club

- #49 – Organization (or Structure) of the Military Force

“ 2338 - #51 – Memorial for General Schleppegrell

- #52 – The Deceased
- #53 – Budget Matters
- #54 – Provisioning
- #56 – Decorations
- Box 2339 - #57 – Police Master of St. Thomas
- #58 – Schematic Lists (Reports on Reorganization)
- #61 – Extra Provisions
- #62 – Recounting and Remeasuring Commissions
- #63 – Divorce Matters
- “ 2340 - #65 – Health and Medical Matters
- #66 – Major Requisitions
- “ 2341 - #67 – Horses
- #68 – Travel by Government Schooner
- #69 – School for Non-Commissioned Officers
- #71 – Metal Cannons
- “ 2342 - #72 – The Guard on the Point – The Battery at Christiansted (Vagten paa Pynt, Batteriet af Christiansted)
- #76 – Feed (Oats) for Horses
- #77 – Miscellaneous
- “ 2343 - #78 – Demotions to Private
- #80 – Courts Martial
- “ 2344 - #81 – Dismissals, Discharges, Arrivals, Departures, Promotions
- “ 2345 - #81 - “ “ “ “ “
- “ 2346 - #81 - “ “ “ “ “
- “ 2347 - #81 - “ “ “ “ “
- “ 2348 - #83 – Building Matters
- #85 – Photographs of Uniforms
- #87 – Foreign Warships
- “ 2349 - #87 – Foreign Warships
- “ 2350 - #88 – The Garrison’s Library
- #91 – Notations to Accounts
- “ 2351 - #93 – The Teaching of Troops
- #95 – Salary Advances
- #96 – Occupations of Troops (Soldaters BeskFftigelse)

Entry 1038. Register to the Copy Books of Military Orders (Register til Copi-Bog for Gouvernements-Befalinger), 1895-1906. 1 inch. (Box 2352)

Entry 1039. Drafts and Copy Books of Military Orders (Befalinger) Sent, 1774-1883 (gaps). 1 foot, 8 inches, including 5 volumes. (Boxes 2353-2357)

Entry 1040. Monthly Lists of Passwords and Countersigns, 1857-1893. ¼ inch. (Box 2358)

Entry 1041. Quarterly Reports of Military Personnel, 1886-93. 2 inches. (Box 2358)

- Entry 1042. Monthly Reports of Military Personnel, 1877-1907. 9 inches. (Boxes 2359-2360)
- Entry 1043. Monthly Reports of the Sick in Military Hospitals (Sygelister), 1886-1907. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2361)
- Entry 1044. Monthly Reports of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company's Cavalry Patrols of the St. Croix Land District (Rytterrapporter fra 1ste Compagni), 1879-90. 1 ¾ inches. (Box 2361)
- Entry 1045. Monthly Extracts of the Training Book for the 1<sup>st</sup> Company's Infantry at Christiansted (Udskrift af  $\alpha$ velsesbog for HFrstyrkens 1ste Kompagnis Infanterie), 1886-1901. 1 inch. (Box 2362)
- Entry 1046. Monthly Extracts of the Training Book for the 1<sup>st</sup> Company's Cavalry at Christiansted (Udskrift af  $\alpha$ velsesbog for HFrstyrkens 1ste Kompagnis Rytteri), 1886-1901. 1 inch. (Box 2362)
- Entry 1047. Monthly Extracts of the Training Book for the Detachments of Infantry at Frederiksted (Udskrift af  $\alpha$ velsesbog for Detachmentets Fodfolk), 1886-1901. 1 inch. (Box 2362)
- Entry 1048. Monthly Extracts of the Training Book for the Detachments of Cavalry at Frederiksted (Udskrift af  $\alpha$ velsesbog for Detachmentets Rytteri), 1886-1901. 1 inch. (Box 2362)
- Entry 1049. Monthly Extracts of the Training Book for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company at St. Thomas (HFrstyrkens 2det Companis Udskrifter af  $\alpha$ velsesbogen), 1886-1901. 1 inch. (Box 2362)
- Entry 1050. Monthly Punishment Reports (Maanedlige Straffelister) from the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Companies, 1886-90. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2363)
- Entry 1051. Weekly Punishment Reports from the 1<sup>st</sup> Company (Straffelister fra 1ste Compagni), 1886-90. 2 inches. (Box 2363)
- Entry 1052. Weekly Punishment Report from the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company (Straffelister fra 2det Compagni), 1886-93. 2 inches. (Box 2364)
- Entry 1053. Weekly Reports of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company's Music Programs (Musikprogrammer fra 2det Compagni), 1886-93. 1 inch. (Box 2364)
- Entry 1054. The Weekly List (Ugeliste), Reports of Training Exercises, 1852, 1877-83. 10 inches. (Boxes 2365-2366)
- Entry 1055. Daily Reports of Training and Strength, Arranged by Month and Then by Company, 1890, 1902, 1904. 7 inches. (Boxes 2367-2368)

- Entry 1056. Annual Accounts and Quarterly Extracts Concerning Ammunition, Provisions and Materials, 1757, 1773-90. 1 foot, 2 inches. (Boxes 2369-2371)
- Entry 1057. Annual Accounts and Monthly Extracts of the Christiansted Warehouse (ChristianstFds Pakhuus Regnskab), 1792-99. 3 inches. (Box 2372)
- Entry 1058. Accounts of Provisions, the Arsenal and the Powder Magazine at Christiansted (Proviant-, Magazin- og Krudtkammer Regnskaber), 1793-1833. 5 inches. (Box 2373)
- Entry 1059. Monthly and Quarterly Accounts and Extracts of the Frederiksted Warehouse (Frederiksteds Pakhuus Regnskab), 1772-1804. 8 inches. (Boxes 2374-2375)
- Entry 1060. Accounts of Provisions, the Arsenal and the Powder Magazine at Frederiksted (Proviant-, Magazin- og Krudtkammer Regnskaber), 1793-1833. 5 inches. (Box 2376)
- Entry 1061. Notations to Frederiksteds Ammunition, Provision, Material and Packing House Accounts, 1791-1804. ½ inch. (Box 2377)
- Entry 1062. Annual Reports Concerning the Increase or Decrease in the Number of Royal Negroes (Fortegnelse over Hans MajestFts Negere og derved forefaldende Af- og Tilgang), 1765-85. ½ inch. (Box 2378)
- Entry 1063. Christiansted Annual Fortification Accounts (Christiansted FFstnings Regnskaber), 1815-30. 20 volumes. 2 feet, 10 inches.
- Entry 1064. Annual Ammunition Account (Krudtkammer Regnskab) of the Christiansted Royal Magazine, 1819-31. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2378)
- Entry 1065. Annual Equipment Accounts (Munderings Regnskaber) of the Royal Magazine, 1819-31. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 2378)
- Entry 1066. Frederiksted Annual Fortification Accounts, 1815-33. 17 volumes. 19 inches.
- Entry 1067. Record of Issuance of Provisions and Accounts of Royal Negroes (Proviant Regnskaber; Kongelige Negere Regnskaber), 1791, 1818-33. 9 volumes. 8 inches. (Boxes 2379-2380)
- Entry 1068. Copies of Income and Expenditure Vouchers to Various Provision or Material Accounts, 1790-1850 (gaps). 6 volumes. 7 inches.
- Entry 1069. Annual Accounts of the Military Depot at Christiansted, including the Provisioning of Negroes (St. Croix Kongelige Militaire Depot Regnskaber), 1835-1903. 14 volumes. 1 foot, 9 inches.
- Entry 1070. Inventory of Military Equipment, 1886-1907. 7 volumes. 8 inches.

Entry 1070A. Record of Deaths of Members of the Armed Forces of the Danish West Indies (Journal over de af den vestindiske HFstyrke ved Drden afgaaede Militaire), 1855-1905. 2 volumes. 2 inches.

Entry 1071. Record of Wages, Requisitions and Receipts, 1844-61. 1 volume. 2 ½ inches. [Series missing, 11/22/1991]

### **Military Court of St. Thomas Jurisdiction**

Entry 1072. Proceedings of the St. Thomas Military Court (Justits-Protocol for St. ThomF militaire Jurisdiction), 1897-1902. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2381)

Entry 1073. Record of Judgments (Krigsretsdomme), 1861. ½ inch. (Box 2381)

### **Military Prosecutor for St. Thomas (Garnisons-Auditriatet)**

Entry 1074. Letters Received and Related Records, 1852-1916. 1 foot, 8 inches. (Boxes 2382-2386)

### **1<sup>st</sup> Company**

Entry 1075. Letters and Reports Received (Skrivelser), 1847-1905. 4 inches. (Box 2387)

Entry 1076. Drafts of Letters and Reports Sent, 1854-86. 3 inches. (Box 2388)

Entry 1077. Copy Books and Press Copy Books of Letters Sent, 1870-96. 8 volumes. 1 foot, 1 inch. (Boxes 2389-2391)

Entry 1078. Report Book of Manpower (Rapportbog HFstyrkens 1. Kompagni), 1880-82. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 2392)

Entry 1079. Muster Roll (Stambog for HFstyrkens 1ste Kompagni), 1881-86. 1 ½ inches.

Entry 1080. Punishment Record (Straffe-Protocol for HFstyrkens 1ste Kompagni), 1851-92. 4 volumes. 5 inches.

Entry 1081. Punishment Record, Frederiksfort and Kingshill Detachments, 1860-76. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2393)

Entry 1082. Catalog of the Garrison Library in Christiansted (Catalog over Garnisonsbibliotheket i Christiansted), 1896. 1 volume. ½ inch. (Box 2393)

Entry 1083. Cash Book (Kassebog), 1881-94. 2 volumes. 3 inches. (Box 2393)

## 2<sup>nd</sup> Company

Entry 1084. Record of Target Practice (Skydebog for HFrstyrkens 2det Compagni), 1883-84.  
1 volume. ¼ inch. (Box 2394)

### **Provision and Material Officer (Proviantforvalter)**

Entry 1085. Letters Received, 1823. ¼ inch. (Box 2394)

### **Royal Military Depot (Kongelige MilitFre Depot)**

Entry 1086. Letters Received, 1872-1903. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2394)

### **Captain of the Artillery (Artillerie Capitain)**

Entry 1087. Letters Received, 1837-44. 4 inches. (Box 2395)

### **Militia Commander (Stadshauptmand)**

Entry 1088. Letters Received (Skrivelser), 1815-47. 1 foot, 5 inches. (Boxes 2396-2399)

## **Miscellaneous Records**

Entry 1089. Miscellaneous Military Records, 1791-1917. Feet. (Boxes 2400-2419)  
[Formerly: Unidentified and Unarranged Military Records]

Box 2400 –

Roll Call of Captain von Holten's Infantry Company (Tall Rolle over det S.G. Herr  
Capitain von Holten allernaadigste anbetroede Compagnie), 1805-06.

Roll Call of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company of the West Indies Infantry Company (Tal-Rulle over det  
1ste Compagnie af den Vestindiske HFrstyrke), 1851.

Roll Call of the 2<sup>nd</sup> West Indies Infantry Company (Tal-Rulle for det 2det Vestindiske  
Infanterie Compagnie), 1839.

Roll Call for the 2<sup>nd</sup> West Indies Infantry Company (Tal-Rulle for det 2det Vestindiske  
Infanterie Compagnie), 1842, 1844.

Quarterly Reports of Strength of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company of the West Indies Military Force  
(Lister over Stykken af den Vestindiske HFrstyrkens 2det Compagnie), 1851-53.

Strength of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company of the Military Forces (HFrstyrkens 2det Compagni), 1905.

Roll Call of the 3<sup>rd</sup> West Indies Infantry Company (Tall-Rulle for det 3de Vestindiske  
Infanterie Compagnie), 1815-34 (gaps). (Folders 1-5)

Box 2401.

Roll Call of the 3<sup>rd</sup> West Indies Infantry Company (Tall-Rulle for det 3de Vestindiske Infanterie Compagnie), 1815-34 (gaps). (Folders 6-12)

Box 2402.

Roll Call of the 3<sup>rd</sup> West Indies Infantry Company (Tall-Rulle for det 3de Vestindiske Infanterie Compagnie), 1815-34 (gaps). (Folders 13-14)

Roll Call of Troops, 1802.

Lists of Increases and Decreases in Strength of the Danish West Indies Military Forces (Af- og Tilgangslister over den Dansk-Vestindiske HFrstyrke; Styrkelister; Straffelister), 1857-59, 1867-72. (Folders 1-5)

Box 2403.

Lists of Increases and Decreases in Strength of the Danish West Indies Military Forces (Af- og Tilgangslister over den Dansk-Vestindiske HFrstyrke; Styrkelister; Straffelister), 1857-59, 1867-72. (Folders 6-9)

Miscellaneous Letters Received by the Military, 1848.

Strength Lists of Military Forces, 1848-49.

Military Strength Reports and Incoming Letters, 1849. (Folder 1)

Box 2404.

Military Strength Reports and Incoming Letters, 1849. (Folders 2-3)

Correspondence and Related Records for the Commandant General, 1802.

Instructions for Administrators of Food, Ammunition and Material on St. Croix (Instrux for Proviant-, Ammunitions og Material Forvalterne paa St. Croix), 1805.

Pay Scale for the West Indies Troops (Betalings Reglement for de Vestindiske Tropper), 1814.

Open Letter from the Danish King Regarding Military Commissions, 1856.

Contracts and Conditions, 1825-33.

Plan of the So-Called "Commandant Bakke," 1837.

Box 2405.

Record of Military Personnel Who Had Leave from St. Croix (Meldinger; Visit Protocol), 1850-60.

Lists of Military Personnel Sent Home (MilitFre Hjemsendelseslister), 1829-31.  
(Folders 1-2)

Record of Service of Soldiers (Beregninger paa Soldatesqven), 1791. (2 items)

Record of Soldiers Undergoing Punishment, c. 1901. 1 volume.

Register of the Main Book and Punishment Book, (Stam- og Straffebogs-Register),  
c. 1897-1906. (Folders 1-2). 1 volume.

Box 2406.

Lists of Soldiers and Punished Individuals, 1891-93. (Folders 1-2)

Extract from the Proceedings of Military Court in the St. Croix Jurisdiction (Udskrift af  
Justitsprotocollen for den militaire Jurisdiktion paa St. Croix), 1868.

Proceedings of the Military Court (Udskrivt af Justits Protocollen for de Kongelige  
Westindiske Militaire paa qen St. Croix), 1819.

Extracts from the List of Soldiers Punished, c. 1883-87, 1889-90.

Watch Reports from Christians Fort (Rapporter fra Christiansforts Vagt), 1841-56 (gaps).  
(Folders 1-4).

Watch Journal (Wagt Journal), 1819.

Box 2407.

Reports from the Home Government on the Men and Supplies Shipped to the Military  
Forces of the Danish West Indies, 1803.

Military Regulations Concerning Military Hospitals on St. Croix (Reglementariske  
Bestemmelser angaaende Tjenesten i de militaire Sygehuse paa St. Croix),  
c. 1895-1904.

Lists of the St. Thomas Citizens, Hunter and Invalid Corps (Lister over St. Thomas  
Borger, JFger og Invalid Corpser), 1851-55.

Lists of Strength of the St. Thomas Fire Department (Lister over St. ThomF Brandcorps),  
1851-55.

Quarterly Reports of the Strength of the St. John Militia (Rapporter over St. Jans Milice),  
1851-55.

Lists of Patients in the Petersfarm Hospital, 1840-48, 1914-16.

Extract of Frederiksteds Gendarmerie Hospital Journal (Udskrift af Frederiksteds Gendarmerie Hospitals Journal), 1914-15.

Sick List from Frederiksteds Military Hospital (Syge Liste fra Frederiksteds MilitFrhospital), 1848, 1873-35.

Regulations for the St. Thomas Military Hospital (Reglementariske Bestemmelser for St. ThomF MilitFrhospitalet), 1904.

Instructions for Garrison Doctors on St. Thomas (Instruks for LFgetilsynet ved Garnisonen paa St. Thomas), 1905.

Copies of Outgoing Letters from the Gendarmerie (Ordenscorpset), 1915-16.

Records Concerning the Military Budget, 1863-64.

Drawing of Troops, n.d.

Miscellaneous Military Pay Accounts, 1892-93.

Lists of Ordinary Supplies of Inventory Items and Their Permitted Annual Consumption (Fortegnelser over Normalbeholdninger af Inventariesager m.m., og det tilladte aarlige Forbrug af disse), 1896-1901.

Catalog of Support Cases of the Army's Lower Ranks (Fortegnelse over Alimentanter af HFrstyrkens Underklasser), 1891-98.

Box 2408.

Record of Punishments for the Danish West Indies Military Forces (Straffebog for den dansk-vestindiske HFrstyrke), 1894-1904. 1 volume.

Alphabetical Register of Warehouse (Pakhuus) Supplies, 1878.

Recruitment (Hvervningen), c. 1901-02.

Kingshill Station Report Book and Accounts (Rapportbog og Beregninger, Kingshill Station), 1868-77. 1 volume.

Box 2409.

Record of Punishment for the Danish West Indies Military Forces (Straffeprotocol for den Dansk-Vestindiske HFrstyrke), 1887-96. 1 volume.

Seniority List of Officers in the St. Croix Citizens' Militia, c. 1834-40.

Records Concerning the St. Croix Militia, c. 1831-36.

Records of the Commission for Equipping the St. Croix Citizens' Militia, 1829.

Seniority List of Officers in the Regular Military and Militia in the Danish West Indies  
(Anciennite Protocol over Officerne af det Regulaire og Borgerlige Militair paa  
de Danske Vestindiske Qer), c. 1829. 1 volume.

Box 2410.

Drafts of Outgoing Letters on Military Matters, 1804-24 (gaps). (Folders 1-5)

Box 2411.

Drafts of Outgoing Letters on Military Matters, 1804-24 (gaps). (Folders 6-10)

Box 2412.

Drafts of Outgoing Letters on Military Matters, 1804-24 (gaps). (Folders 11-14)

Miscellaneous Orders, Reports and Correspondence, c. 1823-1914.

Miscellaneous Records Concerning Personnel Matters, c. 1816-1900.

Box 2413.

Incoming Letters to the Commander of Christiansfort and the 3<sup>rd</sup> Company, 1860-65.  
(Folders 1-3 )

Military Accounts Book, 1899-1900.

Letters Received from the Commander of the Schooner Ingolf (Skrivelser fra Chefen for  
Skonnerten Ingolf), 1902-03.

Military Manuals, 1894-1903.

Report by the Danish Inspector General Concerning Shooting Accuracy by Danish  
Infantry, 1885.

Register of Incoming Matters (Register over Indkommne Sager), n.d.

Records of the St. Croix Gendarmerie, 1907-17.

Box 2414.

Solicitations for Bids (Licitationer) for the Royal Military Depot, 1895-1905 (gaps).

Account Book of the Danish West Indies Military Forces (Afregnings-Bog af den  
Dansk-Vestindiske HFrstyrkes Compagnie), 1854.

Register of Incoming Letters, 1914-17.

Records Concerning First Lieutenant Kolthoff, 1872-76.

Records Concerning First Lieutenant Bihgel, 1866-69.

Records Concerning First Lieutenant Paludan, 1888.

Box 2415.

Muster Roll of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company of the Military Forces of the Danish West Indies  
(Stambog for den Dansk-Vestindiske HFrstyrkes 1ste Kompagnie), 1854-86.

Box 2415A.

Muster Roll of the Military Forces of the Danish West Indies (Stambog for den  
Dansk-Vestindiske HFrstyrke), 1859-85.

Box 2415B.

Account Book and Inventory of the Military Forces of the Danish West Indies, Including  
the Provisioning of Blacks, 1816-17.

Box 2415C.

Muster Roll for the Military Forces of the Danish West Indies (Stambog for den  
Dansk-Vestindiske HFrstyrke), 1885-99.

Box 2415D.

Muster Roll for the Military Forces of the Danish West Indies (Stambog for den  
Dansk-Vestindiske HFrstyrke), 1894-1907.

### **Royal West Indies Debt Liquidation Commission**

Entry 1090. Debtors to the Dutch and Other Loans, 1766-73. 1 volume. 1 inch.  
[Missing, 11/22/1992]

Entry 1091. Records Relating to the Danish Crown's Assumption of the Ter Borch Loan and  
Other Obligations, 1766-1801. 7 inches, including 1 volume. (Boxes 2416-2417)

Entry 1092. Original Contracts or Notes of Obligations to the Government, 1786-1818.  
4 inches. (Box 2418)

Entry 1093. General Ledger for Dutch Loans Bought by the Danish Crown (Hoved-Bog for de  
for Kongelig Regning tilkirkbte Hollandske Laan), 1786-98. 2 volumes. 4 inches.  
(Box 2419)

Entry 1094. Ledger of Current Account of the Dutch Loans Purchased by the Danish Crown  
(Conto Courant Bog for de for Kongelig Regning tilkirkbte Hollandske Laan paa  
St. Croix), 1786-1805. 2 volumes. 4 ¼ inches.

- Entry 1095. Journal of Accounts Concerning the Dutch Loans Purchased by the Danish Crown (Journal for de for Kongelig Regning tilkirbte Hollandske Laan paa St. Croix), 1786-1802. 1 volume. 1 ¼ inch.
- Entry 1096. List of Remittances from Debtors of the Dutch Loan Bought by the Danish Crown (Fortegnelse over Remisserne fra Debitorerne til det af Hans MajestFt tilkirbte Hollandske Laan), 1788-89. 2 volumes. 1 ¼ inches.
- Entry 1097. Liquidation Calculations for Christiansted's Customs Office (Liquidations Beregning fra ChristianstFds Toldkammer paa St. Croix), 1788-97. 6 volumes. 6 inches.
- Entry 1098. Liquidation Calculations for Frederiksted's Customs Office (Liquidations Beregninger til FriderichstFds Toldsted), 1791-1804. 4 volumes. 2 inches. (Box 2421)
- Entry 1099. Register of Proceedings of the Debt Liquidation Commission (Register til Referat Protocollen pro 1824 for den Kongelige westindiske Gields Liquidations Commission paa St. Croix), 1824. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2421)
- Entry 1100. Register of Letters Received (Referat Protocol for den Kongelige vestindiske Gields Liquidations Commission paa St. Croix), 1833-34. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 2421)
- Entry 1101. List of Letters Received from the State Debt Directorate in Copenhagen (Fortegnelse over Breve fra Stats Gields Directionen), 1830-46. ¼ inch. (Box 2421)
- Entry 1102. Letters Received from the Directorate of West Indies Debt Liquidation in Copenhagen (Directionen for den Vestindiske Gields Liquidation), 1787-1806. 5 inches. (Box 2422)
- Entry 1103. Alphabetical Register to the Letter Copy Books of Correspondence with the Royal State Debt Directorate (Register til Brev-Copie-Bogen indeholdende Correspondencen med den Kongelige Stats Gields Direction), 1828-29. 2 volumes. 1 inch. (Box 2423)
- Entry 1104. Correspondence with the Royal Commission for the West Indies Debt Liquidation on St. Thomas and St. John (Commissionen for den Kongelige Vestindiske Gields Liquidation for St. Thomas og St. Jan), 1815-41 (gaps). 1 foot. (Boxes 2424-2426)
- Entry 1105. Book of Sessions of the Commission for Liquidating the Danish and Dutch Loans, 1814-15. 1 volume. 1 ¾ inches. (Box 2427)
- Entry 1106. Correspondence on Appraisals of Property (Vurderinger), 1846-48. 1 inch. (Box 2427)
- Entry 1107. Inventories of Estates, 1849. ¾ inch. (Box 2427)

- Entry 1108. Alphabetical Register of Letters Sent and Received Concerning State Loans to Plantations, 1847-49. 1 volume. 1 ¼ inches. (Box 2427)
- Entry 1109. Correspondence Relating to Plantations, Arranged by Name of Plantation, 1803-56. 4 feet, 9 inches. (Boxes 2428-2440)
- Entry 1110. Register of Debtors to the Various Loans (Fortegnelse over de til Liquidations-Commissions Archiv henhrrende Obligationer), 1766-1836. 2 volumes. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2440A)
- Entry 1111. Alphabetical Registers of Royal Loan Debtors on St. Croix with an Explanation or Disposition of Debt (Fortegnelse over de Kongelige Laane Debitorer paa St. Croix med Forklaring m.m. over Gielden), 1835-45. 9 volumes. 1 foot. (Boxes 2440B and 2440C)
- Entry 1112. Ledger of Accounts of Royal Loans, 1822-27. 1 volume. 3 inches.
- Entry 1113. General Annual Reports Concerning Individual Debtors to Various Royal Loans (Indberetninger i Anledning af fra den Kongelige Direction for Statsgielden), 1821-47. 19 volumes. 1 foot, 10 inches.
- Entry 1114. Accounts Current of Royal Loan Debtors (Liquidations Conto Courant), 1822-47. 2 feet, 5 inches, 18 volumes. (Boxes 2447-2449 and 2449A)
- Entry 1115. Closed Current Accounts (Afsluttede Conto Couranter), 1806-14. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2450)
- Entry 1116. Cash Accounts (Den Kongelige Vestindiske Gjelds Liquidations Commissions Kasse-Regnskab), 1815-20, 1828-33, 1842, 1847-48. 4 volumes. 4 inches. (Box 2451)
- Entry 1117. Copies of Income and Expenditure Vouchers (Copie af Bilagene ved Gjelds Liquidations Commissionens Casse Regnskab), 1847-49. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2452)
- Entry 1118. Monthly Abstracts of the Cash Account (Akskrift af St. Croix Gjelds Liquidations Commissions Kasse Regnskab), 1829-46. 11 inches. (Boxes 2453-2454)
- Entry 1119. Account Books of Loan Debtors (Regnings Bøger), 1805-49. 10 volumes. 16 inches.
- Entry 1120. Monthly Reports of Plantation Expenses, 1831-41. 1 volume. 2 inches.
- Entry 1121. Notations to the Accounts of the Liquidation Commission (Referat Protocol at indfrre alle Regninger som indsendes mod Liquidations Kassen samt alle IndtFgter og Udgivts Anvisninger som udstFdes), 1829-49. 12 volumes. 1 foot, 4 inches.

- Entry 1122. Income Vouchers and Notations (IndtFgts Bilage og Anvisninger), 1827-30. 4 inches. (Box 2455)
- Entry 1123. Expenditure Vouchers and Notations (Udgivts Bilage og Anvisninger), 1827-30. 7 inches. (Boxes 2456-2457)
- Entry 1124. Journal of Planters' Loans (Planteres Forpligtelser), 1821-29. 1 volume. 2 inches. (Box 2458)
- Entry 1125. Survey of Royal Loans on St. Croix (Udsigt over de Kongelige Laan paa St. Croix), 1815-29. 1 volume. 1 ¼ inches. (Box 2458)
- Entry 1126. Journal of Sugar Shipments as Debt Payments for Loans, 1806-07. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2458)
- Entry 1127. Letters Received from the Directorate of the West Indies Debt Liquidation (Directionen for den Vestindiske Gields Liquidation), 1804. ¼ inch. (Box 2459)
- Entry 1128. General Ledger of Accounts from the Royal Loan of June 11, 1800 (Hoved Bog for Laanet af 11. Juni 1800), 1800-04. 1 volume. 1 ¾ inches. (Box 2459)
- Entry 1129. Lists of Debtors (Designationer over Debitorernes Gield), 1811-26. ½ inch. (Box 2459)
- Entry 1130. Accounts Current of the Royal Loan of June 11, 1800, 1801-06. 1 volume. 1 ¼ inches.
- Entry 1131. Journal of the Accounts from the Royal Loan of June 11, 1800, 1800-04. 1 volume. ½ inch.
- Entry 1132. Letters Received from the Debt Liquidation Directorate in Copenhagen (Directionen for den Vestindiske Gields Liquidation), 1800. ¼ inch. (Box 2460)
- Entry 1132A. Letters and Documents Concerning Loans for Purchasing Slaves (Breve og Documenter fra Directionen betr. Negerlaanet), 1803, 1807. ¼ inch. (Box 2460)
- Entry 1132B. Record of Payments into the Liquidation Fund, 1844. 2 items. (Box 2460)
- Entry 1133. General Ledger for Slave Loans, 1793-1804. 1 volume. 3 ½ inches.
- Entry 1134. Ledger of Current Account of Slave Loans, 1794-1805. 1 volume. 2 ¼ inches.
- Entry 1135. Journal of Slave Loans, 1793-1804. 1 volume. 2 inches.
- Entry 1136. List of Obligations for Slave Loans (Fortegnelse over Obligationer til Negerlaanet), c. 1800-14. 2 volumes. 1 inch. (Box 2461)

Entry 1137. Ledger for the Commission to Provide for the Island of St. Croix (Hoved Bog til Commissionen for den Sanct Croix Providering), 1823. 1 volume.  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch. (Box 2461)

### **St. Thomas and St. John Debt Liquidation and Loan Commissions**

Entry 1138. List of Documents Concerning the Royal Loans on St. Thomas and St. John, 1768-91.  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. (Box 2461)

Entry 1139. Current Accounts, 1816-51. 4 inches. (Box 2462)

Entry 1140. Cash Book (Den Kongelige Vestindiske Gields Liquidations Commissions Cassabog), 1834-46. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2462)

Entry 1141. Miscellaneous Records of the St. Thomas Loan Commission, 1785-1872. 1 foot, 7 inches, including 5 volumes. (Boxes 2463-2466)

### **Harbor Board (Havneraad) of St. Thomas**

Entry 1142. Register of Letters Received (Journal samt Register over udgaaende Korrespondance vedrrende St. Thomas Havneraad), 1907-17. 1 volume. 1  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. (Box 2467)

[In spite of its Danish title, this volume appears to contain only incoming items.]

Entry 1143. General Correspondence and Related Records, 1907-17. 2 feet, 3 inches. (Boxes 2468-2472)

Entry 1144. Press Copy Books for Letters Sent (Copibog for St. Thomas Havneraad), 1908-17. 3 volumes. 4 inches.

Entry 1145. Proceedings (Forhandlingsprotocol for St. Thomas Havneraad), 1907-17. 1 volume. 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Entry 1146. General Ledger for the St. Thomas Harbor Accounts (Hovedbog for St. Thomas Havns Regnskab), 1913-16. 3 volumes. 3 inches.

Entry 1147. Journal of Income and Expenses (Journal for St. ThomF Havneraad), 1907-13, 1918-20. 2 volumes. 3 inches.

Entry 1148. Cash Book (Kassebog for St. ThomF Havneraad), 1907. 1 volume. 1 inch.

Entry 1149. Journal of Harbor Deepening (Journal for Uddybningsarbejderne i St. Thomas Havn), 1911-12. 1 volume. 1 inch.

Entry 1150. Duplicate Vouchers (Duplikat Bilage til St. Thomas Havns Regnskab), 1907-17. 1 foot, 6 inches. (Boxes 2473-2477)

Entry 1151. Income and Expenditure Vouchers Concerning the Deepening of the Harbor (Bilage for Havneuddybningen), 1911-12. 2 inches. (Box 2478)

Entry 1152. Journal of Incoming and Outgoing Correspondence for the Lottery (Journal til Finansministeriets Tilsynshavende for Lotteriet paa St. Thomas), 1905-06. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2479)

Entry 1153. Press Copies of Correspondence and other Records of the Lottery (Dansk vestindisk Lotteri), 1909. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2479)

Entry 1154. Lottery Drawing Records (Dansk vestindisk Lotteri, TrFkninger), 1904-05. 2 inches. (Box 2480)

Entry 1155. Record of Ships' Registration (Registrerings-Protokol), 1915-17. 1 volume. 1 ½ inches. (Box 2481)

Entry 1156. Ship Measurement Certificates (Maalings-Beviser), 1882-1917. 3 ½ inches. (Box 2482)

Entry 1157. Record of Ship Registration (Registrerings-Anmeldelse), 1890, 1912-17. 1 volume. 3 inches. (Box 2483)

Entry 1158. Register of Ships for Christiansted (Skibsregistreringsprotokol for Christiansted), 1871-1917. 1 volume. 1 inch. (Box 2483)

**Entry 1159. Newspapers of the Virgin Islands, 1826-1935.**

St. Thomas Tidende, 1831-1916. 122 volumes. 15 feet. (Tab numbers 1-83, 169-207.)  
[Includes a number of duplicate volumes.]

St. Croix Avis, 1826-1916. 86 volumes. 10 feet. (Tab numbers 84-168.)  
[There is a volume 117A. There are also several duplicate volumes.]

Agricultural News, 1924. 3 inches. (Box 1)

St. Croix Avis, 1917-35. 3 feet, 6 inches. (Boxes 2-12)

Box 2 - 1917-18

Box 8 - 1927-28

“ 3 - 1919-21

“ 9 - 1929-30

“ 4 - 1922

“ 10 - 1930-31

“ 5 - 1923-24

“ 11 - 1933

“ 6 - 1925

“ 12 - 1934-35

“ 7 - 1926-27

St. Thomas Bulletin, 1905-35. 7 feet. (Boxes 13-33)

Box 13 – 1905	Box 24 – 1921-22
“ 14 – 1906	“ 25 – 1922
“ 15 – 1907-08	“ 26 – 1923-24
“ 16 – 1908-09	“ 27 – 1924-25
“ 17 – 1910-11	“ 28 – 1926-27
“ 18 – 1912-13	“ 29 – 1928-29
“ 19 – 1914-15	“ 30 – 1930-31
“ 20 – 1915-16	“ 31 – 1932
“ 21 – 1917-18	“ 32 – 1933-34
“ 22 – 1918-19	“ 33 – 1935
“ 23 – 1919-20	

The Emancipator (St. Thomas), 1921-35. 2 feet. (Boxes 34-39)

Box 34 – 1921-22	Box 37 - 1928-29
“ 35 – 1923-24	“ 38 – 1930-32
“ 36 – 1925-27	“ 39 – 1934-35

The Herald (St. Croix), 1918-25. 1 foot. (Boxes 40-43)

Box 40 – 1918-19	Box 42 – 1922-23
“ 41 – 1920-21	“ 43 – 1924-25

Lightbourn's Mail Notes, 1905-18. 2 feet. (Boxes 44-50)

Box 44 – 1905-06	Box 48 – 1913-14
“ 45 – 1907-08	“ 49 – 1915-16
“ 46 – 1909-10	“ 50 – 1917-18
“ 47 – 1911-12	

St. Thomas Mail Notes, 1919-32. 3 feet. (Boxes 51-58)

Box 51 – 1919-20	Box 55 – 1926
“ 52 – 1921	“ 56 – 1927-28
“ 53 – 1922-23	“ 57 – 1929-30
“ 54 – 1924-25	“ 58 – 1931-32

Statstidende (Copenhagen), 1915-16. 8 inches. (Boxes 59-60)

Box 59 – 1915
“ 60 – 1915-16

St. Croix Tribune, 1922-35. 3 feet. (Boxes 61-68)

Box 61 – 1922-23	Box 65 – 1928-29
“ 62 – 1924	“ 66 – 1930-31
“ 63 – 1925-26	“ 67 – 1932
“ 64 – 1927-28	“ 68 – 1935

West End News (Frederiksted), 1919-31. 2 feet, 6 inches. (Boxes 69-75)

Box 69 – 1919-20

“ 70 – 1921

“ 71 – 1922

“ 72 – 1924-25

Box 73 – 1926-27

“ 74 – 1928-29

“ 75 – 1930-31

Miscellaneous Newspapers, 1838-1943. 1 inch. (Box 76)

St. Thomas Tidende, 1880-1916. 15 feet. (Boxes 1-52)

Box 1 – 1880

“ 2 – 1881

“ 3 – 1882

“ 4 – 1883

“ 5 – 1884

“ 6 – 1885

“ 7 – 1886

“ 8 – 1887

“ 9 – 1888

“ 10 – 1888

“ 11 – 1889

“ 12 – 1889

“ 13 – 1890

“ 14 – 1890

“ 15 – 1891

“ 16 – 1891

“ 17 – 1892

“ 18 – 1892

“ 19 – 1893

“ 20 – 1894

“ 21 – 1895

“ 22 – 1896

“ 23 – 1897

“ 24 – 1897

“ 25 – 1897

“ 26 – 1898

Box 27 – 1898

“ 28 – 1899

“ 29 – 1900

“ 30 – 1901

“ 31 – 1902

“ 32 – 1903

“ 33 – 1904

“ 34 – 1905

“ 35 – 1906

“ 36 – 1906

“ 37 – 1906

“ 38 – 1907

“ 39 – 1907

“ 40 – 1908

“ 41 – 1908

“ 42 – 1909

“ 43 – 1909

“ 44 – 1910

“ 45 – 1910

“ 46 – 1911

“ 47 – 1912

“ 48 – 1913

“ 49 – 1913

“ 50 – 1914

“ 51 – 1915

“ 52 – 1916

St. Thomas Times, 1921-23. 3 inches. (Box 53)

St. Croix Tribune, 1925. ½ inch. (Box 53)

The Bulletin (St. Thomas), 1912-24. (Boxes 54-63)

Box 54 – 1912-14

“ 55 – 1917

“ 56 – 1919

“ 57 – 1919

“ 58 – 1919

“ 59 – 1920

Box 60 – 1920

“ 61 – 1920

“ 62 – 1921-22

“ 63 – 1924

“ 64 – 1924

St. Croix Avis, 1871-1921. 6 feet. (Boxes 65-84)

Box 65 – 1871-84 (gaps)

“ 66 – 1885

“ 67 – 1886

“ 68 – 1887

“ 69 – 1888

“ 70 – 1889

“ 71 – 1890

“ 72 – 1891

“ 73 – 1892

“ 74 – 1893

Box 75 – 1897, 1899-1901 (gaps)

“ 76 – 1902

“ 77 – 1903

“ 78 – 1904

“ 79 – 1904

“ 80 – 1905

“ 81 – 1905

“ 82 – 1906

“ 83 – 1907

“ 84 – 1908-09, 1913, 1915, 1919, 1921

St. Thomas Mail Notes, 1918-22. 2 feet. (Boxes 85-90)

Box 85 – 1918

“ 86 – 1919

“ 87 – 1919

Box 88 – 1920

“ 89 – 1921

“ 90 – 1922, 1934

Lightbourn's Mail Notes, 1917-18. 7 inches. (Boxes 91-92)

Box 91 – 1917

“ 92 – 1918

Porto Rico Progress, 1930-31

(Box 93)

The Reflector, 1932

(Box 93)

Daily News, 1934

(Box 93)

**Entry 1160. Law Library of the Virgin Islands, 1660-1918.**

Fogtmans Rescripiter, 1660-1812.

Box 1 – 1660-1796 (18 volumes + Register til Rescripiter)

Box 2 – 1797-1812 (9 volumes)

Ussings Rescripiter, 1813-66.

Box 2 – 1815-26 (13 volumes)

Box 3 – 1827-60 (33 volumes)

Box 4 – 1861-66 (6 volumes)

Forordninger, 1683-1848.

Box 4 – 1683-1764 (9 volumes)

Box 5 – 1765-1816 (12 volumes)

Box 6 – 1817-48 (24 volumes)

Schous Forordninger, 1670-1848.

Box 7 – 1670-1813

Box 8 – 1814-49

Algreen og Ussings Love og Anordninger, 1850-1915.

Box 9 – 1850-75

Box 10 – 1876-95

Box 11 – 1896-1912

Box 12 – 1913-15 (3 volumes)

Stampes ErklFringer, Breve og Forestillinger, 1753-62. 4 volumes. (Box 12)

Kleins Love og Anordninger, 1683-1869. 10 volumes. (Box 12)

Love og Anordninger, 1849-74. 3 volumes. (Box 12)

Dankier & Kretz' Love og Anordninger, 1814-33. 1 volume. (Box 12)

Lovtidende, 1871-1915.

Box 13 – 1871-79

“ 14– 1879-90

“ 15 – 1891-98

“ 16 – 1899-1906

“ 17 – 1907-10

“ 18 – 1911-14

“ 19 – 1915 (2 volumes)

Old Nordiske Sagaer. 9 volumes. (Box 19)

[1 partial volume of ordinances] (Box 19)

Collegial Tidende, 1798-1848.

Box 19 – 1798-1810

“ 20 – 1811-37

“ 21 – 1838-48

Hrst's Alfabetisk Realregister over Kollegialtidenden, 1828-32. 4 volumes. (Box 21)

Departments-Tidenden, 1848-69.

Box 22 – 1848-56

“ 23 – 1857-67

“ 24 – 1868-69

Miscellaneous Danish Publications of Shipping, Trade and Finances, 1873-1916. (31 items)

(Box 24)

Sugar Production in St. Croix, 1862-1902. 4 volumes. (Box 24)

Budget for Aaret 1846. 1 volume. (Box 25)

Stempelafgiften 1862-1892. 1 volume. (Box 25)

Den Danske Landboret. 1 volume. (Box 25)

Algreen-Ussings Kriminalret. 4 volumes. (Box 25)

Bang og Larsen, Den Danske Procesmaade, 1837-43. 6 volumes. (Box 25)

Deuntzer, Appel i Civile Sager, 1880. 1 volume. (Box 25)

Bornemann, Den Danske Arveret, 1864. 2 volumes. (Box 25)

Armstrong Atlas Gazeter. 1 volume. (Box 26)

Bentzon, Retskilderne, 1907. 1 volume. (Box 26)  
Bentzon, Personret, 1897. 1 volume. (Box 26)  
Deutzer: Privatrettens alm. Del. I. 1 volume. (Box 26)  
Deutzer: Den danske Personret, II. 1 volume. (Box 26)  
Deutzer: Arveret. 1 volume. (Box 26)  
Gram, Dansk Familieret. 1 volume. (Box 26)  
Gram, Den danske Formueret, 1855-64. 3 volumes. (Box 26)  
Kolderup-Rosensvinge, Grundrids af den danske Kirkeret, 1851. 1 volume. (Box 26)  
Linde, Schjrrring, Algreen-Ussing, Samling af Reskripter ..., 1862. 1 volume. (Box 26)  
Departementstidenden, 1870. 1 volume. (Box 26)

Ministerialtidende, 1871-1918.

Box 27 – 1871-76  
“ 28 – 1871-76  
“ 29 – 1877-84  
“ 30 – 1885-89  
“ 31 – 1890-93  
“ 32 – 1894-98  
“ 33 – 1899-1902  
“ 34 – 1903-06  
“ 35 – 1907-10  
“ 36 – 1911-18

Roeskilde StFnder-Tidende, 1836-38. 3 volumes. (Box 37)  
Hindenburg, Juridisk Formularbog, 1880, 1899. 2 volumes. (Box 37)  
Danske Tractater, 1751-1800. (1882) 1 volume. (Box 37)  
Gram, Den private Srret, 1851. 1 volume. (Box 37)  
Hedegaard, Reskripter, Resolutioner og Collegialbreve, den danske Krigsmagt til Lands angaaende, 1816. 1 volume. (Box 37)  
Kierulf, Samling af Parolbefalinger, 1814. 1 volume. (Box 37)  
Kleen, Om Krigskontraband, 1888. 1 volume. (Box 37)  
Thorsre, Veiledning i enkelte Del af den danske private Srret- og Handelsvidenskab, 1862. 1 volume. (Box 37)

Hriesteretstidende, 1858-1915.

Box 38 – 1858-72  
“ 39 – 1873-87  
“ 40 – 1888-99  
“ 41 – 1900-13  
“ 42 – 1914-15 (2 volumes)

Torp, Dansk Tingsret, 1905. 1 volume. (Box 42)  
Torp, Den Danske Strafferets Almindelige Del, 1905. 1 volume. (Box 42)  
Munch-Petersen, Dansk Civilproces I, 1906. 1 volume. (Box 42)  
Algreen-Ussing, Haandbog i den danske Kriminalret, 1829. 1 volume. (Box 42)  
Scheel, Privatrettens almindelige Deel, 1865-66. 2 volumes. (Box 42)

Kongelige Dansk Hof- og Statskalender, 1880-94. 9 volumes. (Box 42)

Kongelige Dansk Hof- og Statskalender, 1895-1912. 18 volumes. (Box 43)

Emil Jhrgensen, Nyt Lovlexikon, 1874-93. 10 volumes. (Box 44)

C.P.R. Petersen, Lovlexicon, 1837. 3 volumes. (Box 44)

Hindenburg, Vexelret, 1860. (Box 44)

Samlede Skrifter af J.E. Larsen, 1857-60. 12 volumes. (Box 45)

Levison, Ugeskrift for RetsvFsen, 1883-95 (gaps). 4 volumes. (Box 45)

C.P.N. Petersen, Lovlexikon, 1835-42. 4 volumes. (Box 46)

Hurtigkarl, Private Ret, 1813-14. 6 volumes. (Box 46)

qrsted, Haandbog over Lovkyndighed, 1822-35. 6 volumes. (Box 46)

qrsted, Juridisk Arkiv, 1807-30. 6 volumes. (Box 46)

Nyt juridisk Arkiv af qrsted, 1812-23. 21 volumes. (Box 46)

Nyt Juridisk Arkiv. 10 volumes. (Box 47)

Juridisk Tidsskrift. 29 volumes. (Box 47)

Rigsdagstidende og TillFg, 1850-98.

Box 48 – 1850

“ 49 – 1850-51

“ 50 – 1851

“ 51 – 1852-53

“ 52 – 1853-56

“ 53 – 1850-58

“ 54 – 1860-61

“ 55 – 1861-62

“ 56 – 1862-64

“ 57 – 1864-66

“ 58 – 1866-67

“ 59 – 1868-70

“ 60 – 1870-72

“ 61 – 1872-73

“ 62 – 1872-75

“ 63 – 1874-77

“ 64 – 1876-78

Also: Bilag til Folkethingets Udvalgs BetFnkning over Forslag til Lov om SrvFrnets Ordning; Oversigt over Forhandlingerne i Landstinget

“ 65 – 1878-79

“ 66 – 1879-80

“ 67 – 1880-81

“ 68 – 1883-84

“ 69 – 1884-85

“ 70 – 1885-86

- “ 71 – 1887-89
- “ 72 – 1888-90
- “ 73 – 1889-91
- “ 74 – 1891-92
- “ 75 – 1892-94
- “ 76 – 1893-95
- “ 77 – 1894-95
- “ 78 – 1895-97
- “ 79 – 1896-98
- “ 80 – 1897-98

Also: Regnskabs-Oversigt for Aaret over samtlige Stats- Indtægter og Udgifter, 1841-45. 5 volumes. (Box 80)

Miscellaneous and Unarranged Books (Boxes 81-93)

Entry 1161. Records Relating to Activities of the Colonial Council, St. Croix, 1865-1917.

Box 1 – Proceedings, 1872-73, 1875-76, 1885-92, 1905-12, 1916-17.

- “ 2 – Proceedings, 1882-87, 1910-13, 1916-17.
- “ 3 – Proceedings, 1889-92, 1896-1900.
- “ 4 – Proceedings, 1872-73, 1909-10, 1914-15.
- “ 5 – Proceedings, 1874-75, 1891-96, 1898-99.
- “ 6 – Proceedings, 1883-85, 1890-93, 1906-07.
- “ 7 – Budget, 1884-85, 1887-88, 1897-1901.
- “ 8 – Budget, 1897-1902.
- “ 9 – Budget, 1901-02, 1906-08.
- “ 10 – Budget, 1908-11.
- “ 11 – Budget, 1911-17.
- “ 12 – Proceedings, 1872-73, 1875-77, 1893-1907.
- “ 13 – Proceedings, 1873-76, 1904-09.
- “ 14 – Proceedings, 1883-88, 1900-03.
- “ 15 – Proceedings, 1880-1913.
- “ 16 – Proceedings, 1882-83, 1887-88, 1897-98, 1900-01, 1904-06, 1910-11.  
Budget, 1880-82, 1898-1901, 1903-04, 1916.
- “ 17 – Proceedings, 1865-71, 1878-79.
- “ 18 – Proceedings, 1871-88, 1904-10.
- “ 19 – Proceedings and Budget (Mixed) 1875-76, 1880-86, 1889-90, 1893, 1899-1904,  
1913-14.
- “ 20 – Proceedings and Budget (Mixed), 1872-73, 1880-85, 1888-90, 1892-93,  
1895-96, 1898-99, 1903-04, 1907-14.
- “ 21 – Proceedings and Budget (Mixed), 1882-1913.
- “ 22 – Proceedings and Budget (Mixed), 1881-87, 1906-10, 1913-14, 1916-17.
- “ 23 – Budget, 1882-83, 1889-97.
- “ 24 – Budget, 1871-94.
- “ 25 – Budget, 1887-97.
- “ 26 – Proceedings, 1869-76, 1883-86, 1891-98, 1900-01, 1904-14.
- “ 27 – Proceedings, 1872-73, 1883-84, 1888-91, 1906-15.

Entry 1162. Records Relating to Activities of the Colonial Council, St. Thomas and St. John, ca. 1844-1917.

- Box 1 – Proceedings, 1904-05, 1909-10, 1912-16.
- “ 2 – Proceedings, 1906-12.
- “ 3 – Proceedings, 1887-99.
- “ 4 – Proceedings, 1891-1900.
- “ 5 – Proceedings, 1867-68, 1871-72, 1884-85, 1888-1902, 1910-11, 1916-17.
- “ 6 – Budget, 1877-1913.
- “ 7 – Budget, 1899-1901, 1904-07.
- “ 8 – Proceedings, 1901-06.
- “ 9 – Proceedings, 1876-87.
- “ 10 – Proceedings, 1864-76.
- “ 11 – Proceedings, 1870-77, 1915-17.
  - Budget, 1873-93, 1907-16.
  - Various Drafts of Laws and Ordinances.
- “ 11A – Probate Court Records, 1867-77.
  - Military Blank Forms, 1840s.

Entry 1163. Records Relating to Activities of the Colonial Councils, St. Croix, St. Thomas and St. John, ca. 1780-1947.

- Box 1 – Laws and Ordinances (various).
- “ 2 – Laws and Ordinances (various).
- “ 3 – Laws and Ordinances, 1798-1916.
- “ 4 – Laws and Ordinances, 1861-1932.
  - Military Correspondence and Reports, 1824-67.
  - Government Statistics, 1861-65.
- “ 5 – Ordinances, Announcements and Regulations, 1850-1916.
- “ 6 – Laws and Ordinances, 1798-1916.
- “ 7 – Laws and Ordinances, 1830-1924.
- “ 8 – Ordinances, Reports, Drafts (Manuscript and Printed), 1783-1913.
  - Correspondence, c. 1870-75.
  - Miscellaneous Blank Forms, c. 1908-10.
- “ 9 – Laws, Ordinances, Announcements, 1850-1916.
  - Abstracts of Monthly Reports, 1798-1850 (Manuscripts).
  - Account Book, 1794.
  - Seals and Book Covers.
  - Blank Forms, c. 1850-1916.
- “ 10 – Laws, Ordinances, Drafts, 1863-1917.
  - Budget (St. Croix), 1867-79.
  - Blank Forms, c. 1830-1900.
- “ 11 – Laws, 1850-1913.
- “ 12 – Laws and Ordinances, 1830-1914.
  - Correspondence, 1820s-1830s.
  - Budget, 1894-95 (St. Croix).
- “ 13 – Laws and Ordinances, 1830-1914.
- “ 14 – Laws and Ordinances, 1872-1924.

- Police Regulations for St. Thomas.
- “ 15 – Laws and Ordinances, 1830-1900.  
Tax Reports for St. Thomas, 1910.  
Budget, St. Thomas and St. John, 1878-1901.  
Budget, St. Croix, 1874-80, 1896-97, 1913-14.
- “ 16 – Journal, 1836-42.  
Military Accounting, 1890-96.  
Military Reports, 1864-71.  
Ordinances, 1863-1910.  
Report on Graving Dock, 1937.
- “ 17 – Laws and Ordinances, 1830-1924.
- “ 18 – Military Reports, 1866-88.
- “ 19 – Laws, Ordinances, Drafts, 1867-1914.  
Military Reports, 1836-71.  
Accounting Books (St. Thomas), 1820-31.
- “ 20 – Laws and Ordinances, 1852-1912.
- “ 21 – Laws, Ordinances, Correspondence, 1850-1923.  
Danish Court Matters Relating to the Virgin Islands, 1881-1906.  
Election Rules.  
Post Treaty with the U.S.  
Constitution for Sugar Factories.  
Budget (St. Croix), 1912-14.
- “ 22 – Budget (St. Croix), 1871-1916.  
Laws, Ordinance Drafts, 1815-32.  
Various Reports, 1865-1914.  
Law on the Reestablishment of the Icelandic Althing (Parliament).  
Military Forces (St. Croix).  
Budget, St. Thomas and St. John, 1945-47.  
Financial Papers.
- “ 23 – Laws, 1888-1902.  
Regulation of Ships and Cargo, 1908-12.  
Statistics on Sugar Production (St. Croix), 1862-69.  
Tariffs for Convenience of Correspondence, 1878.  
Correspondence (mainly on family estates), 1780-1807.  
Police Records, 1855.

Entry 1164. Miscellaneous Records Relating To The Danish West Indies, c. 1759-1945.  
(23 boxes)

Box 1 – Main Ledger for Active Debts on St. Croix (Hovedbog for Activ Gielden paa St. Croix), 1785.

Weekly Lists of Incoming Ships in St. Thomas Harbor (Fortegnelse over Fartrier Indkomne til St. ThomF Havn), 1843-44, 1847.

Record of Rainfall in Christiansted, Kingshill and Frederiksted (RegnmFngdeliste for Christiansted, Kingshill og Frederiksted), 1908-11.

Miscellaneous Shipping and Trade Records, 1805-11.

Miscellaneous Records of Frederiksted Probate Court, 1806-11.

Records of the Notary Public, 1826-27.

Records of the Estate of William H. Heyliger, Christiansted Probate Court, 1898.

Colonial Law of 1863.

Report of Infantry at Frederik's Fort, 1850.

Statement of Flour Furnished and Money Paid to the Blacks Belonging to the Land Treasury at the Hospital Petersfarm, 1842.

Letter Concerning the Surgeon of the Jaeger Corps, 1837.

Copies of Numbered Military Orders, 1850-51.

Teacher Instructions, 1916.

Report of the West India Royal Commission, 1897.

L'Union Postale, 1910.

The National Bank of the Danish West Indies (Den Dansk-Vestindiske Nationalbank), 1924.

"Fire Protection of Seaports," 1907.

Customs Ordinances of Other West Indies Islands, 1893, 1903.

Drafts of Letters, 1838.

Box 2 – Commanding General of Military Forces, Incoming Correspondence and Reports, 1833-41.

Commanding General of Military Forces, Incoming Correspondence and Reports, 1833-41.

General Governor, Incoming Correspondence and Sketches of Uniforms, 1819.

Notations to the Main Ledger of St. Croix, 1847-1916. 1 volume. 1 ¼ inches.

Ledger Book of the Current Account, 1867. 1 volume. 1 inch.

Journal of Extensions of Time Granted in the Repayment of Debt  
(Dilations-Bog), 1833-38. 1 volume. 1 ½ inch.

Box 3 – Journal of Interest Owed and Paid on Property Loans, 1890-1905. 1 volume.

Ledger of Government Accounts; List of Documents in the Iron Chest in the Royal Accounting Office on St. Croix (Fortegnelse over de i det Kongelige Bogholdercontoirs Jernkasse paa St. Croix vFrende Documenter), c. 1869-81. 1 volume. 1 inch.

Translation of Harbor Regulations of Christiansted, 1850.

Royal Bookkeeper's Office, Accounts, 1816.

Correspondence of the President of St. Thomas and St. John, 1861.

Correspondence Concerning the Military Forces, 1822.

Royal Resolutions, 1832-36.

Stipulations for the Settlement of a Gunsmith and Journeyman with the West Indies Troops (Betingelser for AnsFttelsen af en Brsmed og 2de Svende ved de vestindiske Tropper), 1832.

Government Resolutions, 1831, 1839.

Drafts of Letters Sent, 1846, 1849.

Box 4 – [Page from Accounts (Regnskab) for 1847]

Accounts of the St. Croix Land Treasury (Landkasse), 1832.

Accounts of the St. Croix Land Treasury (Landkasse), 1852.

Drafts of Government Letters Sent, 1838.

Proceedings of the Frederiksted Probate Court, Estate of Johannes and Mary Jackson, 1903.

Certificate of Citizenship (Borgerbrev) for Malcolm M. Skeoch, 1903.

Christiansted Probate Court, Writings, 1842.

St. Thomas Police, Writings, 1867.

Miscellaneous Writings, 1823.

Incoming Correspondence Concerning the Military Forces, 1843.

Inventory and Materials Belonging to the Lithographic Press Sent from Denmark  
(Fortegnelse over Inventarium og Materialer henhrrende til den fra  
Danmark udsendte lithographiske Presse), 1853-58.

Accounts for 1838 (Regnskaber for 1838).

Drafts of Correspondence, 1823.

Box 5 – Incoming Correspondence Concerning the Military Forces, 1830-31.

Miscellaneous Writings, 1827, 1852, 1854.

Stamped Paper and Stamped Playing Cards Accounts (Stemplet Papiirs og  
Stemplede Spillekorts Regnskab), 1844-47.

Records Concerning the Reumert Estate, 1835-49.

Christiansted Sheriff, Case of Patrick Murphy, 1845-49.

Correspondence of the Governor General, 1823, 1827.

Correspondence of the Governor General, 1835.

Royal Bookkeeper's Office (Det Kongelige Bogholdercontoir), Incoming  
Correspondence, 1855.

Royal Bookkeeper's Office, Incoming Correspondence, 1854.

Sugar Shipment Document, 1759.

Extract of St. Croix Main Treasury Accounts (Extract af St. Croix Hoved Kasse  
Regnskab), 1823.

Box 6 – Records of the Christiansted Judicial Office (ChristianstFds Jurisdiction Justits  
Contoir), 1806.

Extract from Christiansted's Customs Accounts (Extract af ChristianstFds Told  
Bog), 1798.

Report of Shipping and Trade, 1850.

Correspondence Concerning the Military Forces, 1815.

Correspondence Concerning the Military Forces, 1831.

Extract of Christiansted Jurisdiction's Police Proceedings (Udskrivt af ChristianstFds Jurisdictions Politie-Protocol), 1815.

Correspondence and Reports, 1838.

Records of the Plantation Adrian and Hermanfarm, 1869-71. (3 folders)

Box 7 - Records Concerning the Deaths of Foreigners (Drdsattester for Fremmede), 1842, 1848-49.

Incoming Correspondence for General Governor, 1838. (3 folders)

Reports to the Bookkeeper's Office (Meddelelser til Bogholderiet), 1916.

Box 8 – Abstracts of Judgments of the St. Thomas Town Court and Police Court, 1875. (2 folders)

Register of Official Matters, 1814-39. 1 volume. 2 ½ inches.

Box 9 – Records of the Stamped Paper Account, 1851.

Correspondence and Reports Concerning the Military Forces, 1838.

Reports to the Bookkeeper's Office (Meddelelser til Bogholderiet), 1916-17. (2 folders)

Box 10 – Circulars Concerning Mail Service, 1908-14.

Records Concerning Carl Frederik Kunzen, 1864.

Accounts of Sugar Sold for Credit of the Royal Treasury, 1773.

Extract of Christiansted's Weigh Book (Veyer Bogen), 1761.

General Governor's Incoming Correspondence, 1815. (2 folders)

Incoming Correspondence of the Commander of the Military Forces, 1859.

Accounts and Supplements to the Christiansted Main Ledger, 1839.

General Governor's Correspondence, 1827.

Correspondence and Related Records of the Military Forces, 1831-32, 1834, 1838.

Box 11 – Correspondence Concerning the Military Forces, 1821, 1829.

Correspondence Concerning the Military Forces, 1834.

Correspondence Concerning the Military Forces, 1850.

Miscellaneous Incoming Correspondence, 1860-61.

Telegraph Accounts (Telegrafregnskaber), 1913-14.

Journal of Plantations and Their Sugar Production, 1862-92. 1 volume.  
1 ½ inches.

Supplement to the Land Treasury Accounts of Income (Copie IndtFgts Bilage til Landkassens Casse Regnskab), 1833.

Box 12 – Drafts of Letters Posted in Copy Book A (Indfrte Concepter til Copie Bogen Litra. A), 1835.

Property Tax Lists for Christiansted, 1878.

Incoming Correspondence, 1827.

Partial Draft of Report, n.d.

Notations to Budget of 1882-83.

Vouchers for Colonial Treasury, 1872.

Extracts of Government Resolutions and Orders (Extract af Regieringens Resolutioner og Ordre), 1816.

Correspondence and Related Records of the Military Forces, 1821, 1848.

Correspondence and Related Records of the Military Forces, 1861.

Royal Bookkeeper's Office, Incoming Correspondence and Reports, 1834.

Drafts of Outgoing Government Correspondence, 1837.

Debt Liquidation Commission, Correspondence and Related Records, 1825-34.

Box 13 – Draft of a Report, 1838.

Draft of Ordinance Concerning Documents and Fees Required of People Entering the Islands, 1871.

Letter Book, 1769-73. [insect damaged]

Drafts of Outgoing Government Correspondence, 1838.

Miscellaneous Government Correspondence and Reports, 1815-18.

Fragments of the Journal of the Frederiksted Weighing House, 1756-63.

Fragment of a Register of Incoming Matters and Their Resolution, c. 1852.

Accounts of the Harbor Office, 1845-47.

Drafts of Government Correspondence, 1829.

Drafts of Government Correspondence and Circulars, 1835.

Probate Court, Records Concerning Estates Settled, 1801-14.

Incoming Government Correspondence, 1842.

Box 14 – Miscellaneous Government Correspondence, c. 1828.

Mixed Fragments of Statistical Reports, c. 1861-1915.

Regulations Concerning Loans for Black Slaves, 1783.

Accounts of Military Expenditures (VFstindiske Militairudgivter), 1864.

Drafts of Government Outgoing Correspondence, 1853.

Debt Liquidation Commission, Incoming Correspondence and Related Records, 1817-57.

Records of the Land Upper Court (Lands Overretten), 1815.

Accounts and Correspondence Concerning the Military Forces, c. 1872-88.

Incoming Correspondence Concerning the Military Forces, 1858.

Frederiksted Police Matters, 1815.

Handbook (Haandbog) of the Danish West Indies, c. 1915.

Box 15 – [Found inserted in St. Croix Matricul for 1795, Folio 113]

Miscellaneous Decisions by Judge McKean, 1921-33.

School Matters, 1879.

Overview of Royal Revenues and Expenses on St. Croix (Oversigt over Kongelige Indtægter og Udgifter paa St. Croix for Aaret 1848), 1848.

Accounts of Taxes, 1918-19.

Registration of Rowboats, 1871-83.

Record of Marriages in the Catholic Church of Frederiksted, 1877.

Current Account of Fund for Schools and Missions, 1808-17.

Records Concerning the Mortgage on Plantation Bellevue, 1829-70.

Records Concerning the Mortgage on Plantation Boetsberg, 1855.

Records Concerning the Mortgage on Plantation Lionfarm, 1832-33, 1852.

Records of the Christiansted Telegraph Office, 1905.

Debt Liquidation Commission, Correspondence with Planters, 1847-49.

Royal Bookkeeper's Office, Reports from the Frederiksted Sheriff, 1863.

Planter Requests, 1852-53.

Christiansted Auction Announcement, 1850.

News Clipping, 1845.

Governor General's Pronouncement, 1848.

Extract of Accounts of the Royal Treasury for St. Thomas and St. John, 1844.

Accounts between the New Hospital in Christiansted and the Royal Treasury (Beregning imellem Det Nye Hospital i ChristianstFø og Den Kongelige Kasse), 1808-18.

Records Concerning the Sale of No. 5 Compagnie Gade in Christiansted,  
1846-51.

Fragment of State Treasury Accounts, 1862-63.

Debt Liquidation Commission, Case of Captain Knudsen, 1840-47.

Government Circular of Sanitary Regulations, 1884.

Distribution of Roads According to the Old and New Arrangements (Liste over  
Fordelingen af Veiene efter den tidligere og nyere Ordning), n.d.

List of Individuals Who Receive Pensions from the Colonial Treasury  
(Fortegnelse over Personer som oppebFre Pension af Colonialkassen),  
1868-70.

Pension Petition, 1876.

Overview of State Treasury Accounts of Loans to Individuals Who Sustained  
Losses in Frederiksted (Oversigt for Statskassens Regning over de af  
St. Croix Colonialkasse afholdte Laan til skadelidte i Frederiksted), 1880.

Proceedings of the Tribunal of the St. Croix Citizens Militia, 1817.

Miscellaneous Records of the Probate Courts on St. Croix and St. Thomas,  
1810-42.

Contract for Sale of Sugar Plantations, 1852.

Miscellaneous Government Writings, 1862.

Correspondence Concerning Military Matters, 1817, 1832.

Remarks to Draft Law Concerning Municipal Taxation in the Danish West Indies,  
c. 1900.

Draft of Ordinance Concerning Ship Measurement in the Danish West Indies  
(Udkast til Anordning angaaende Skibes Maaling paa de dansk vestindiske qer),  
n.d.

Box 16 – Lists of Documents and Judgments, 1777-84.

Birch Legacy, 1903-04.

Records Concerning Immigration, 1882-83, 1909.

Regulations Concerning Midwives, 1884.

General Conditions for the Carrying Out of Work for the Public in St. Croix, 1906.

Draft of Law Concerning Certain Salaries in the Danish West Indies, 1883.

Ordinance to Regulate Trades and Professions, 1852.

Laws and Ordinances Concerning the Rum Trade, 1875-1915.

Draft of an Ordinance Prohibiting the Export of Sugar Cakes, 1866.

Draft of Ordinance Regarding Vaccination, 1871.

Laws and Ordinances Concerning Taxation, 1855-1911.

School Matters, 1862-1912.

Tavern Regulations, 1908 and n.d.

Regulations Concerning Roads, 1884 and n.d.

Regulations Concerning Medical Matters, 1875-1910.

Regulations Concerning Postal Matters, 1871-1915.

Regulations Concerning Porters and Cartmen, 1874.

Draft of Ordinance Concerning Public Loans for Plantations, n.d.

Regulations Concerning Lawyer's Fees, 1872-79.

Box 17 – Labor Regulations, 1871-1917.

Inheritance Matters, 1830, 1876 and n.d.

Veterinary Matters, 1893.

Regulations Concerning Agriculture, 1874-1915.

Colonial Laws, 1863-78.

Applications for Teacher Positions, 1844-45.

Miscellaneous Records Concerning Government Accounts, 1844-81.

Royal Debt Liquidation Commission, Correspondence, 1844.

Stabell Inheritance, 1875.

Police Reports, St. Croix, 1882.

Fragments from Main Ledger (Hoved Bog), 1743.

Records Concerning Property Taxes, c. 1893-96.

List of Pilotage and Harbor Fees (Fortegnelse over hertil indbetalte Lodspenge og Havneafgifter), 1868.

Various Government Accounts, 1856-84.

Correspondence of the City Commander (Stadshauptmand), 1846-47.

Draft of Ordinance Granting a Pension to Mr. Gyllich, n.d.

Laws and Ordinances Concerning Criminal Law, 1866-96.

Fragments of Death Reports, Christiansted Lutheran Church, 1855.

Fragment of Record, c. 1855.

Records Concerning Richard Forster's Estate, n.d.

Laws and Ordinances Concerning Shipping, 1867-1906.

Laws and Regulations Concerning the Telegraph System, 1873-1914.

Laws and Regulations Concerning the Military Forces, 1863-1913.

Box 18 – Miscellaneous Laws and Ordinances, c. 1859-1923. (6 folders)

List of People Owing Delinquent Land Taxes in St. Thomas  
(Liste over resterende Matrikulskatte), 1900-07.

Police Protocol from St. Thomas, 1886.

Proceedings of the Land Upper Court (Landsoverret) in St. Croix, 1886.

Box 19 – Ministerialtidende, 1872-73. (3 folders)

Ministerialtidende, 1873-74. (3 folders)

Ministerialtidende, 1894.

Lovtidenden, 1876.

Orders from the Highest Court (Hriesteret), 1905-14.

Blank Forms for Purchasing Cattle, 1930s.

Plans for Pension and Insurance Companies, 1842-46. (2 folders)

Table for Widows' Pensions, 1846.

Plans for Pension and Life Insurance Companies, 1871-76.

Law Concerning Changes in the Pension Law, 1906.

Colonial Laws, 1863-64.

Reports of Queen Louise's Foundation for Aiding Children and the Sick,  
1913-15.

School Laws, 1908.

The Penal Code in Cuba and Porto Rico, 1900.

Laws and Regulations Concerning Customs Duties, 1908-12.

Laws Concerning a Lottery, 1904-06.

Ordinances and Laws Concerning Banking, 1873, 1904-06.

The Royal Danish Army (Den Kongelige Danske Landmilitair-Etats Calender),  
1858.

Danish Poor Relief (De Fattigunderstrttede i Danmark), 1901.

Guide to the Archives of the Danish Chancellery, 1943.

La Colonizacion Danesa en las Islas Virgenes, 1945.

The Danish West Indies Bank, 1915.

Annual Report of the Danish East Asian Shipping Company (Det qstasiatiske Kompagni), 1912.

Ship Measurement and Registration (Skibes Maaling og Skibes Registrering), 1871.

The Trade Act, 1891.

Box 20 – Denmark's Statistics (Danmarks Statistik), 1878.

Denmark's International Trade (Danmarks VareomsFtning med Udlandet), 1896-1906.

Denmark's Harvest (Hrsten i Danmark), 1903.

Tariffs on Medicines, 1881-1915. (2 folders)

Report on Government Plant Cultivation, 1908-09.

St. Croix Tariffs, 1872-1909.

Survey of Denmark's Land (Danmarks Areal), 1906.

Reports of Trade in the Danish West Indies Islands, 1874-78.

Ordinance for the Immigration Fund in St. Croix, 1862.

List of Individuals Excluded from the Royal Amnesty of 1852.

Danish Periodicals and Newspapers (Danske Blade), n.d.

[Pages 401-744 of a book]

Current Status of Government Assets and Liabilities, 1913.

The Ship Brokers' Telegraphic Code, 1881, and Appendix, 1884.

Chancellery Proclamation about Fees to Register Deeds of Ownership, 1821.

Exposition Regarding the Birthright of Danish Natives ..., 1906.

Proclamation Concerning the Protection of Trademarks, 1910.

Proclamation of the Danish-Japanese Friendship Treaty of 1867.

Regulations for Police in Copenhagen, n.d.

Correspondence Concerning the Military Forces, 1816. (2 folders)

Report of Business Activities of the State Plantations, 1897-99.

Records of the Plantation Adrian and Hermans Farm, 1858-71. (4 folders)

Inheritance Law (Arvelov), n.d.

[Found inserted in St. Croix Matricul for 1807 at Folio 57]

Vouchers, 1851, 1854.

Laws and Ordinances Concerning Stamped Paper, 1867-1906.

Regulations Concerning Electrification, 1916.

Records Concerning a Leper Asylum in St. Croix, 1907-09.

Laws and Regulations Concerning Customs, 1911-13.

Budget Matters, 1904-15.

Box 21 - RelevJ des Tableaux Statistiques du Service Postal International (ExpJdition),  
1906, 1912.

Royal Patent, 1835.

Proclamations and Related Records, 1830-1919.

Probate Administrator's Deposition (Skifteforvalternes Depositum), 1856.

Fragments from Christiansted's Customs Journal, 1791-92.

Provisional Act to Regulate the Relations Between the Proprietors of Landed  
Estates and the Rural Population of Free Laborers, 1849.

St. Croix Colonial Treasury Accounts, 1878.

Miscellaneous Government Writings, 1806-1916.

Box 22 – Journal of Proceedings of the Frederiksted Poor Commission  
(Fattigkommission), 1910-28.

Register of Deaths (Drdsfald), 1865-73. 1 volume. 1 inch.

Register of Births (Frdsler), 1865-73. 1 volume. 1 inch.

Extract from the Main Ledger of St. Croix (Extract af Deres MajestFts Hoved Brger over Eylandet St. Croix), 1772-73.

Box 23 – Fragment of Newspaper (St. ThomF Tidende), 1896.

Designations from Frederiksted’s Probate Court (Designationer fra Frederiksteds Skifteret), 1841-49.

Scale Drawing of Christiansfort, 1872.

Map of the Virgin Islands, 1855.

List of Debtors of the Royal West Indies Debt Liquidation Commission (Debitorerne under den Kongelige Vestindiske Gjelds Liquidation Commission), 1834.

Outline of Christian’s Fort on St. Thomas (Grundrids af Christians Fort paa St. Thomas), n.d.

Map of Plantations on St. Thomas, 1797.

Entry 1165. Miscellaneous Records Relating to the Danish West Indies and the Government of the Virgin Islands of the United States, c. 1740-1944.

Box 1 – Fragments of Documents, 1700s and 1800s.

Draft of Law Concerning the Abolition of Several Offices in the Danish West Indies, n.d.

Criminal Case of Samuel A. Jacobs, 1900.

Cases in the St. Thomas Extraordinary Town Court (Extraret), 1911, 1913-16.

Judicial Matters (Justitssager), Including Subpoenas (StFvninger), c. 1907.

Judicial Matters, Support Cases (Alimentationssager), 1907-12.

Draft of Ordinance Concerning the Telegraph System, 1905.

Records of the St. Thomas Harbor Office, 1916.

Cash Account, 1866-67.

Review of the Financial Relations Between the Danish West India Islands and the Mother Country During the Years 1816-65.

Fragments from Folio 38.

Excerpts from Accounts, 1882-83.

Excerpt from Index, J-K, n.d.

Accounts of Pilotage and Shipyards on the Protestant Quay (Regnskaber over LodsvFsenet og SkibsvFrfterne paa Protestantkayen), 1824-28.

Records Concerning Sion Farm Plantation, 1843-48.

Accounts of Plantation Retreat, 1838.

Records Concerning Plantation Carlton, 1847-58.

Records Concerning Plantation Camporico, 1848-56.

Records Concerning Plantation Longford, 1850-57.

Records Concerning Plantation Hermanhill, 1846-52.

Records Concerning the Trial of Rioters, 1878-81.

Records Concerning the Sale of Alcohol, 1904-05.

Supplement to Accounts of the Colonial Treasury and the St. Croix Cooperative Sugar Refinery, 1903.

Alphabetical List of Property Owners for Tax Purposes, n.d.

List of Income and Expenses (Fortegnelse over de vestindiske IndtFgter og Udgivter), 1854-55.

Box 2 – Records Concerning Plantations Waldberggaard and Mint & Mountain, 1832-48.

Resolutions Concerning the New School Fund (Resolutioner vedkommende Det nye Skolefond), 1830-40.

Case of Private Riis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Company, Tried for Desertion, 1907.

Report on Certificates of Citizenship (Borgerbreve), 1866.

Records Concerning the Building of Toilets in Frederiksted, 1904-05.

Records Concerning Some Punishment Cases in the Military Forces, 1899-1903.

Proceedings of the Military Court, 1856-57.

Proceedings, 1913.

Guarantees for Administrators, 1909-15.

The Abolition of the Commission's Office (Sagen betreffende OphFvelsen af Comissionens Contoir), 1845.

Property Tax Records, c. 1860.

Pages from the Matricul of 1766.

Fragments of the Cash Book, Lutheran Church in Christiansted, 1740-54.

Excerpts from a Customs Journal, n.d.

Report for May 1818, Exports from St. Croix (Rapport for Maii Maaned 1818, Udslibning af St. Croix Producter).

Excerpts from the Records of the  $\frac{1}{4}$  % Tax, c. 1810-13.

Record of Probated Estate of Francis R. Newton, 1864-65.

Bill of Sale of Land to the Hospital, Frederiksted, 1856.

List of Unreconciled Notations Regarding Income (Fortegnelse over uafgjorte Anviisninger), 1848.

Records Concerning Plantation Rust op Twist, 1848-49.

Record Concerning Hugh Lang's Estate, 1865.

Records Concerning Plantations Petronella and Prospecthill, 1849.

The Committee's Considerations of the Draft of Work Regulations for the Sugar Plantations on St. Croix (Udvalgs BetFnkning over Udkast til Arbeidsregulationer for Sukkerplantager paa St. Croix), n.d.

Record Concerning Underwater Telegraph Cables, 1873.

List of Fees and Income of the Police Departments on St. Croix that go into the State Treasury or Land Treasury (Fortegnelse over de Sportler og andre IndtFgter ved Politikamerene paa St. Croix der indgaae enten i Statskassen eller i Landkassen), 1856.

Record Concerning Government Loans to Planters, 1873.

Accounts of Major von Didrichson's Estate (Bo), 1795-1836.

Accounts of the St. Croix Colonial Treasury, 1878.

Miscellaneous Records, 1848-1919.

Fragments of Records, n.d.

Box 3 – Records Concerning the Birch Legacy, 1920-1934.

Applications to Purchase Alcohol, 1920-21.

Accounts of St. Croix Colonial Treasury, 1917.

Accounts of St. Croix Municipality, 1919.

Executive Order 9, 1920.

Executive Order 10, 1920.

Report on Water Supply, 1936.

Summary of Accounts of the Police and Prison Department, 1921.

Records Concerning the Poor Fund, 1917-23. (2 folders)

Box 4 – Records Concerning Selected Court Cases, 1931-32.

Quarterly Report of Childbirth in St. Thomas and St. John, 1917.

Accounts of Revenues, St. Croix Colonial Treasury, October 1917.

Proclamation Concerning Subsidies for Government Employees, 1919.

General Order, 1922.

Executive Order # 1, 1919.

Executive Order # 2, 1919.

Executive Order # 3, 1919.

Executive Order # 4, 1919.

Executive Order # 5, 1919.

Executive Order # 11, 1920.

Executive Order # 12, 1920.

Executive Order # 13, 1920.

Executive Order # 14, 1920.

Executive Order # 15, 1920.

Executive Order # 16, 1920.

Executive Order # 17, 1920.

Executive Order # 18, 1921.

Executive Order # 19, 1921.

Executive Order # 20, 1921.

List of Passenger Automobiles, Auto Trucks or Other Freight Vehicles and Auto Truck Trailers, 1928.

Delinquent Automobile Taxes, Christiansted, 1928.

Accounts of the Colonial Treasury, 1919.

Records Concerning Horse, Carriage and Boat Taxes, 1917-18.

Miscellaneous Records, 1917-33. (Folder 1)

Box 5 – Miscellaneous Records, 1917-33. (Folders 2 & 3)

Request for Cargo Space Allotment, 1943-44. (2 folders)

Telegrams and Related Records, 1919.

Entry 1166. Unarranged Maps and Drawings Of The Danish West Indies and Virgin Islands Of The United States, ca. 1940-50. (1 box)

Entry 1167. Residents of Frederiksted, 1849-55. 1 volume. 2 ½ inches.

Entry 1168. Records Relating to Military Personnel, St. Croix, 1817. 3 ½ inches. (Box 1)

- Entry 1169. Report of the Earthquake and Flood of 18 November 1867 (JordskjElvet), 1867. ¼ inch. (Box 2)
- Entry 1170. Thoughts About the Situation of the Danish West Indies (BetFnkning over Forholdene paa de Dansk-Vestindiske qer), 1903. 1 volume. 1 ¼ inches. (Box 3)
- Entry 1171. Written Records of Auctions (Udskrivt, Auctions Protocoller), 1850-52. (Box 2)
- Entry 1172. Guide to Archival Registries; Catalog of Archival Bodies from St. Croix (Arkivregistraturer; Fortegnelse over Arkivalier fra St. Croix), 1762-1917. 1 volume. 1 inch.
- Entry 1173. Christiansted Customs House Liquidation Accounts (ChristianstFds Toldkammers Liquidations Beregning), 1805. ½ inch. (Box 2)
- Entry 1174. Unarranged Records Relating To The Government Of The Virgin Islands Of The United States, ca. 1909-46. (10 boxes)
- Entry 1175. Record of Salaries, 1919-24. 3 inches. (Box 1)
- Entry 1176. Records of the Alcohol Control Board, 1946. 1 inch. (Box 1)
- Entry 1177. Records of the Athletic Officer, Naval Station, St. Thomas, 1920-22. 1 inch. (Box 1)
- Entry 1178. Records of the Naval Officer in Charge of Motion Pictures, 1926-27.
- Entry 1179. Microfilm Copy of Selected Records in the Danish National Archives Relating to the Administration of the Danish West Indies, 1672-1863. T952. (19 rolls of microfilm)
- Entry 1180. Miscellaneous Records Relating to Plantations, 1805-65. 1 foot, 4 inches. (Boxes 2441-2443)

Box 2441 – Records Concerning Plantations Annaly and Mount Ferrall, 1833-51.

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| “ | “ | “, Anna’s Hope and Roberts Hill, 1831-48.<br>(2 folders) |
| “ | “ | “, Brook Hill, 1830.                                     |
| “ | “ | “, Butlersbay and Prospect Hill, 1826-49.                |
| “ | “ | “, Butlersbay and Prospect Hill, 1849.                   |
| “ | “ | “, Camporico, 1848.                                      |

“ “ “, Cane Bay, 1847-48.

“ “ “, Cane Bay and Enfield Green, 1833-51.

“ “ “, Cane Bay and North Star, 1830-54.

“ “ “, Carlton, 1820-48.

“ “ “, Clifton Hill, 1819-25.

“ “ “, Diamond, 1819-48.

Box 2442 – Records Concerning Plantation Enfield Green, 1847-48.

“ “ “, Grange, et. al., 1842-48.

“ “ “, Grange, 1848.

“ “ “, Great Pond, 1841-48.

“ “ “, Grrnkayen (Green Quay), 1821-50.

“ “ “, Herman Hill, 1845-49.

“ “ “, Hope, St. George, and Sally’s Fancy, 1837-48.

“ “ “, Humbug & Retreat, 1847-48.

“ “ “, Jerusalem, 1818-48.

“ “ “, Jerusalem and Figtree Hill, 1833-48.

“ “ “, Little Fountain, 1843-44.

“ “ “, Lower Love, 1836-48.

“ “ “, Mount Fancy, 1805-22.

“ “ “, Mount Pleasant, 1818-44.

“ “ “, North Star, 1847-60.

\* Box 2443 – Records Concerning Plantation Rust op Twist, 1846-65.

“ “ “ Work & Rest, 1832-33, 1847-48.

“ “ “ Shays, 1838-53.  
“ “ “ Sionfarm, 1836, 1848.  
“ “ “ Spring Garden and Caledonia, 1819-41.  
“ “ “ Upper Love, 1829-32.  
“ “ “ Upper Love, 1842-49.

## INDEX

(Adapted from the 1961 Hooker guide; newly-described miscellaneous records not included)

Accounts (Entries 177-179; page 67)

Advocatus Regius (Entry 102, page 60; Entries 855-857, page 161)

Announcements and Proclamations (Entries 185, 187-191, 194, 197, pages 68-69;  
Entries 520-521, page 96)

Archives Guides and Registers (Entries 198-201, page 69)

Arrivals and Clearances of Ships, St. Thomas (Entries 748-750, 760-762, pages 153-154)

Artillery Captain (Entry 1087, page 182)

Auction Director, Christiansted (Entries 389-390, page 85)

Auction Director, Frederiksted (Entries 430-431, page 88)

Auction Director, St. Thomas (Entries 640-645, page 144)

Auction Records, St. Croix (Entries 324-325, pages 80-81)

Avis, St. Croix (Entry 1159, page 192)

Baptisms, St. Croix (Entry 148, page 65; and Entry 479, page 93)

Baptisms, St. Thomas and St. John (Entry 532, page 97)

Births, St. Thomas (Entry 155, page 65)

Board of Health, Christiansted (Entry 926, page 167)

Board of Health, Frederiksted (Entry 944, page 169)

Boat Owners' Records (Entry 689, page 149)

Bookkeeper's Office, St. Croix (Entries 92-95, page 59; Entries 233-352, pages 72-83)

Bookkeeper's Office, St. Thomas (Entries 575-606, pages 137-140)

Brokerage, Christiansted (Entry 132, page 63)

Brokerage, Frederiksted (Entry 140, page 64)

Budget Investigation Commission, St. Thomas and St. John (Entry 574, page 137)

Building and Street Commission (Entries 977-980, page 171)

Building and Street Commission, Frederiksted (Entries 946-947, page 169)

Building Drawings (Entry 493, page 94)

Building Inspector's Records (Entries 488-502, pages 94-95)

Building Inspector and Surveyor (Entries 790-800, pages 156-157)

Buildings and Building Surveys (see Building Inspector's and Surveyor's records, above)

Bureau Loan Committee, St. Croix (Entry 918, page 166)

Burgher Council, St. Croix (Entry 153, page 65; Entries 858-882, pages 162-163)

Burgher Council, St. John (Entries 961-962, page 170)

Burgher Council, St. Thomas (Entries 952-960, pages 169-170)

Burials, St. Croix (Entry 148, page 64; Entry 479, page 93)

Burials, St. Thomas and St. John (Entry 532, page 97)

Cash Book, Frederiksted (Entry 473, page 92)

Cash Book, St. Croix (Entries 358-360, page 83)

Cash Journal for St. Thomas (Entries 586-589, page 138)

Cemetery Commission (Entries 981-982, page 171)

Cemetery Commission, Frederiksted (Entry 945, page 169)

Certificates of Citizenship (Borger Breve) (Entry 164, page 65; Entry 565, page 136)

Chancellery, Letters Received and Sent (Entries 18-19, page 13)

Cholera (Entry 991, page 172)

Church and Clergy Records, St. Croix (Entries 145-148, page 65; and Entries 478-482, page 93)

Clausen, Governor (Entries 2-3, page 12)

Colonial Council, Danish West Indies (Entries 883-885, page 164)

Colonial Council, St. Croix (Entries 886-891, page 164; Entry 1161, page 199)

Colonial Council, St. Thomas (Entries 963-972, pages 170-171; Entry 1162, page 200)

Colonial Council, St. Croix, St. Thomas, St. John (Entry 1163, page 200)

Colonial Treasury (Entry 929, page 167)

Commander in Chief of the Military Forces (Entries 1024-1071, pages 175-181)

Common Probate Court (Entry 103, page 60)

Common Probate Court on St. Croix (Entries 369-370, page 84)

Compensation Commission, St. Croix (Entries 227-229, page 72)

Compensation Commission, St. Thomas (Entry 230, page 72)

Compensation for Slaves, St. Croix (Entry 334, page 81)

Control Committee of St. Croix Cooperative Sugar Refineries (Entries 910-911, page 166)

Cooperative Sugar Refineries (Entries 344-346, page 82)

Court Records (Town Court and Lower Court)  
    Frederiksted (Entries 404-412, page 87)  
    St. Croix (Entries 371, 373-379, 381-385, page 84-85)  
    St. Thomas (Entries 615-626, 630-639, pages 141-144)

Crown Prince (Entry 13, page 12)

Customs Department, St. Croix (Entries 460-474, pages 91-92)

Customs Department, St. Thomas (Entries 745-752, pages 153-154)

Customs Houses, Christiansted and Frederiksted (Entries 141-143, page 64)

Customs Journals: Salt River Bay (Entry 461, page 91)

Customs Journals: St. Croix (Entries 460, 462-474, pages 91-92)

Customs Journals: St. Thomas (Entries 745-752, pages 153-154)

Customs Office: Christiansted (Entries 125-129, page 63)

Customs Office: Frederiksted (Entries 133-137, pages 63-64)

Deaths: St. John (Entry 701, page 150)

Deaths: St. Thomas (Entry 155, page 65; Entry 701, page 150)

Debt Liquidation and Loan Commission, St. Thomas and St. John (Entries 1138-1141, page 191)

Diplomatic Correspondence (Entries 51-53, page 17)

Director of Finance (Entries 25-26, 28-33, pages 14-15)

Diseases on St. Thomas (Entry 562, page 136)

Elections Board

- Christiansted (Entries 921-923, page 167)
- Christiansted Land District (Entry 923, page 167)
- Frederiksted (Entries 934-936, page 168)
- Frederiksted Land District (Entry 937, page 168)
- St. John (Entry 1022, page 174)
- St. Thomas (Entry 1023, page 174)

English Government Correspondence, 1813-1814 (Entry 56, page 17)

English Prize Agents (Entry 238, page 73)

Exhibition Committee (Entry 913, page 166)

Exports (Entries 137, 141-142, pages 63-64)

Fire Commission (Entries 984-985, page 172)

Fire Commission, Christiansted (Entries 931-933, page 168)

Fire Commission of Frederiksted (Entries 948-950, page 169)

Fire Department, Christiansted (Entries 483-485, page 93)

Fire Department, Frederiksted (Entry 486, page 93)

Fire Department of St. Thomas (Entries 786-788, page 156)

Fire Enlistment Commission (Entry 984, page 172)

First Company of Military Forces (Entries 1075-1083, page 181)

Foreign Government Letters (Entries 51-52, page 17)

Fortifications in Frederiksted (Entry 1066, page 180)

Forts (Warning Shots from), St. Croix (Entry 162, page 66)

Forts on St. Croix (Entry 320, page 80)

Free Black Children, Christiansted (Entry 216, page 71)

Free Black Children, Frederiksted (Entry 220, page 71)

Free Black Children, St. Thomas (Entry 224, page 71)

Free Black Men, Christiansted (Entry 214, page 71)

Free Black Men, Frederiksted (Entry 218, page 71)

Free Black Men, St. Thomas (Entry 222, page 71)

Free Black Persons, Commission to Register, Frederiksted (Entry 217, page 71)

Free Black Persons, Commission to Register, St. John (Entry 225, page 71)

Free Black Persons, Commission to Register, St. Thomas (Entry 221, page 71)

Free Black Persons (Organization of) (Entry 71, page 18)

Free Black Women, Christiansted (Entry 215, page 71)

Free Black Women, Frederiksted (Entry 219, page 71)

Free Black Women, St. Thomas (Entry 223, page 71)

Freedom Charters (For Freed Slaves) (Entry 171, page 67)

Freed Slaves and Former Slaveholders on St. Croix (Entry 229, page 72)

French Government Letters (Entry 52, page 17)

General Tax Management Office (Entry 22, page 13)

Government House on St. Croix (Entry 319, page 80)

Governor and Government Secretary, St. Thomas (Entries 520-573, pages 96-137)

Harbor Board, St. Thomas (Entries 1142-1158, pages 191-192)

Harbor Department, St. Thomas (Entries 753-781, pages 154-156)

Harbor Improvement Committee (Entry 1021, page 174)

Health Commission (Entries 990-992, page 172)

Health Commission of Christiansted (Entry 926, page 167)

Health Commission of Frederiksted (Entry 944, page 169)

Health Department (Entries 801-806, pages 157-158)

High School in Frederiksted (Entry 903, page 165)

Holtermann, Hans, Commission to Investigate His Death, St. Croix (Entry 213, page 70)

Home Government Letters (Entries 15-16, page 13)

Hospital Commission (Entries 986-989, page 172)

Hospital Commission, Christiansted (Entry 930, page 167)

Hospital Commission, Frederiksted (Entries 942-943, page 168)

Hospital Journal, Frederiksted (Entry 144, page 64)

Housekeeping Records (Entry 198-209, pages 69-70)

House Owners in Frederiksted (Entry 333, page 81)

Hurricane Aid Commission, Frederiksted (Entry 951, page 169)

Hurricane Damage, St. Croix, 1827 (Entry 58, page 17)

Hurricane 1916 (Entry 1010, page 174)

Immigration Commission (Entry 919, page 166)

Imports (Entries 134, 137, 140-143, page 64)

Jail Commission on St. Croix (Entries 916-917, page 166)

King, Letters Sent to (Entries 11-12, page 12)

Knights of Dannebrog (Entry 48, page 17)

Labor Unrest Commission, St. Croix (Entry 232, page 72)

Lancastrian School Committee (Entry 997, page 173)

Landphysicus Office (Entry 144, page 64)

Land School Commission, St. Thomas (Entries 998-999, page 173)

Landsoverret (Land Superior Court) (Entries 835-854, pages 160-161)

Landsoverret (Land Superior Court) on St. Croix (Entries 98-101, page 60)

Landsting on St. Croix (Entries 824-830, page 159)

Law Files (Entries 180-197, pages 67-69)

Law Library; Laws and Ordinances (Entry 1160, pages 195-199)

Lorentz, Governor (Entry 522, page 96)

Lot Measurements in Frederiksted (Entries 497, 499, page 94)

Lottery, St. Thomas (Entries 1153-1154, page 192)

Lutheran Church in Christiansted (Entry 145, page 65; Entry 482, page 93)

Lutheran Church in Frederiksted (Entries 146-147, page 65)

Main Ledger (Hoved Bog) of St. Croix (Entry 251, page 74)

Main Ledger (Hoved Bog) of St. Thomas (Entries 584-585, page 138)

Main Ledger (Hoved Bog) of the Land Treasury, St. Croix (Entry 864, page 162)

Marriages

- St. Croix (Entry 148, page 64; Entries 479-480, page 93)
- St. John (Entry 532, page 97)
- St. Thomas (Entries 154-155, page 65; Entry 532, page 97)

Marriage Records, St. Croix (Entry 175, page 67)

Matriculs of St. Croix (Entries 874, 896-901, pages 163, 165)

Matriculs of St. Thomas (Entry 1017, page 174)

Midwives, Deliveries by (Entry 806, page 158)

Military Court of St. Thomas (Entries 1072-1073, page 181)

Military Depot (Entry 1086, page 182)

Military Forces of the Danish West Indies (Entries 1024-1089, pages 175-181)

Military Prosecutor of St. Thomas (Entries 1072-1073, page 181)

Military Records, Miscellaneous (Entry 1089, pages 182-187)

Ministry of Finance (Entries 25, 28-33, pages 14-15)

Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Entries 20-21, page 13)

Ministry of Justice (Entries 41-42, page 16)

Ministries, Letters Sent to (Entry 17, page 13)

Mission School in Christiansted (Entry 904, page 165)

Mortgage Record (Pante Protocol) of St. Croix (Entries 824-825, 827, page 159)

Mortgage Record (Pante Protocol) of St. Thomas (Entries 831-832, 834, page 159)

Municipal Committee (Entries 973-976, page 171)

Municipal Committee of St. Croix (Entries 892-893, page 164)

National Bank Accounts, St. Croix (Entry 260, page 75)

Newspapers (Entry 1159, pages 192-195)

Notary Public

- Frederiksted (Entries 419-420, page 87)
- St. Croix (Entries 378-379, page 84)
- St. Thomas (Entries 635, 637, page 144)

Overret (Upper Court) on St. Thomas (Entries 831-834, page 159)

Pilot Journals, St. Croix (Entry 328, page 81)

Pilot Journals, St. Thomas (Entries 760-762, 764, 776-777, pages 154-155)

Plantation Buildings and Land on St. Croix (Entry 368, page 84)

Plantation List, St. Croix (Entry 331, page 81)

Plantation Sales at Auctions, St. Croix (Entries 324-325, pages 80-81)

Plantation Supplies (Entries 143, page 64)

Police Court Sessions, Christiansted (Entries 392-401, pages 85-86)

Police Court Sessions, St. Croix (Entries 434-452, pages 88-90)

Police Department, St. John (Entries 732-738, page 152)

Police Journal  
    Frederiksted (Entry 114, page 61)  
    St. Croix (entries 121-122, page 62; Entry 444, page 89)

Police Master  
    Christiansted (Entries 391-400, pages 85-86)  
    Frederiksted (Entries 432-452, pages 88-90)  
    St. Thomas (Entries 653-714, pages 145-151)

Police Office  
    Center District (Entry 115, page 62)  
    Christiansted (Entry 109, page 61)  
    Frederiksted (Entry 114, page 61)  
    Kings Hill (Entry 116, page 62)

Poor Account of St. Croix (Entry 481, page 93)

Poor Relief Commission of Christiansted (Entries 924-925, page 167)

Poor Relief Commission of Frederiksted (Entries 938-941, page 168)

Poor Relief Commission of St. Thomas (Entries 1007-1010, pages 173-174)

Post Office in Christiansted (Entries 149-150, page 65; Entry 475, page 92)

Post Office in Frederiksted (Entries 151-152, page 65; Entries 476-477, page 93)

Post Office on St. John (Entry 785, page 156)

Post Office on St. Thomas (Entries 782-784, page 156)

Price Committee for Sugar (Entry 912, page 166)

Prison Commission (Entry 983, page 172)

Prison and Jails Commission on St. Croix (Entries 916-917, page 166)

Prison, St. Croix (Entries 117-119, page 62)

Prison Department, St. Croix (Entries 455-459, page 90)

Prison Register, St. Croix (Entries 455-459, paged 90-91)

Prison Register, St. Thomas and St. John (Entries 737-738, 741-744, pages 152-153)

Privy Council, St. Croix, Proceedings (Entry 1, page 12)

Probate Court in Frederiksted (Entry 113, page 61)

Probate Officer

- Christiansted (Entries 386-388, page 85)
- Frederiksted (Entries 421-429, pages 87-88)
- St. Thomas (Entries 646-652, page 145)

Proclamation Book (Placard Bog) for St. Croix (Entry 161, page 66)

Proclamation Register (Placard Register) (Entries 180-181, page 67)

Provision and Materials Office (Military) (Entry 1085, page 182)

Quarantine Commission (Entries 993-996, pages 172-173)

Quarantine Commission in Christiansted (Entries 927-928, page 167)

Radio Room on St. Thomas (Entry 807, page 158)

Railway, Danish State (Entry 793, page 157)

Rainfall (Entries 158, 160, page 66)

Reconciling Commission

- Christiansted (Entry 401, page 86)
- Frederiksted (Entries 453-454, page 90)
- St. John (Entries 739-740, page 153)
- St. Thomas (Entries 715-716, page 151)

Records Shipment to Denmark (Entry 572, page 137)

Regulations (Entries 180-197, pages 67-69; Entry 1160, pages 195-199)

Rents, St. Croix (Entry 329, page 81)

Riots of 1848, Commission on (Entry 226, page 71)

Riots of 1878, St. Croix (Entry 232, page 72)

Road Commission of St. Croix (Entry 487, page 94; Entries 914-915, page 166)

Royal Appointments (Entry 174, page 67)

Royal Buildings on St. Croix (Entries 319-320, page 80)

Royal Chartered Bank, Correspondence (Entries 23-24, page 14)

Royal Decrees and Rescripts (Entries 8-10, 1160, pages 12, 195-199)

Royal General Customs Office (Entries 35-39, pages 15-16)

Royal Guinea Trade (Entry 313, page 80)

Royal Plantations Rented on St. Croix (Entries 300-301, page 79)

Royal Schooners, Transports and Barks (Entry 54, page 17)

Royal State Accounting Office (Entry 22, page 13)

Royal West Indies Debt Liquidation Commission (Entries 1090-1137, pages 187-191)

Royal West Indies Office, Letters (Entry 40, page 16)

Rum House Fund of St. Croix (Entry 311, page 79)

Rum Storage Book, St. Croix (Entry 462, page 91)

Schimmelman's Heirs (Entry 27, page 14)

von Scholten, Governor (Entries 4-7, page 12)

School Board of St. Croix (Entries 903-905, page 165)

School Board (Entries 1000-1006, page 173)

School Commission (Entries 1000-1006, page 173)

Sea Passes (Entries 165-167, page 66; Entries 566-570, pages 136-137)

Second Company of Military Force (Entry 1084, page 182)

Sharp Shots from St. Croix Forts (Entry 162, page 66)

Sheriff's Accounts, St. Thomas (Entry 545, page 135)

Sheriff's Office

- Christiansted (Entries 104-108, pages 60-61)
- Frederiksted (Entries 110-112, Entries 402-418 (page 61, 86-87)
- St. Croix (Entries 371-385, pages 84-85)
- St. John (Entries 717-725, pages 151-152)

Ship's Licenses (Entry 567, page 136)

Slaveholder's List, St. Croix (Entry 229, page 72)

Slave List (Entry 723, page 151)

Stadshauptmand (Militia Commander) (Entry 1088, page 182)

Stamp Paper Office (Entries 90-91, page 59; Entries 210-212, page 70)

St. Croix Cooperative Sugar Refineries (Entries 344-346, page 82; Entries 910-912, page 166)

Steamship Governor Berg (Entry 771 (page 155)

Streets and Roads Commission, St. Thomas (Entry 789, page 156)

Strike Settlement Commission (Entry 920, page 167)

Sugar Exports (Entries 466-469, pages 91-92)

Sugar Production on St. Croix (Entries 347-349, page 82)

Sugar Refineries, Price Committee (Entry 912, page 166)

Superior Court (Overret) on St. Thomas (Entries 831-834, page 159)

Surveyor (Entries 790-800, pages 156-157)

Surveys of Buildings and Lots, Christiansted (Entry 496, page 94)

Surveys of Buildings and Lots, Frederiksted (Entry 497, page 94)

Swedish Government Letters (Entry 52, page 17)

Tax Commission (Entries 1014-1017, page 174)

Tax Commission on St. Croix (Entries 894-902, pages 164-165)

Tax Lists: Matriculs (Land Tax) of St. Croix (Entries 896-899, page 165)

Tax Lists: Matriculs (Land Tax) of St. Thomas (Entries 1016-1017, page 174)

Tax Records of St. Thomas (Entries 593-599, pages 139-140)

Terborch Obligation (Entry 1091, page 187)

Tidende, St. Thomas (newspaper) (Entry 1159, pages 193-194)

Town Court Sessions, Frederiksted (Entries 405-415, pages 86-87)

Trade and Land Taxes Committee (Entries 1011-1013, page 174)

Trademark Records, St. Croix (Entries 173, 176, page 67)

Travel Passes (Passports) (Entry 170, page 66)

Treasurer's Office, St. Croix (Entries 94-97, pages 59-60; Entries 353-368, page 83-84)

Treasurer's Office, St. Thomas (Entries 607-614, pages 140-141)

Treasury Commission (Entries 1018-1020, page 174)

Treasury Commission of St. Croix (Entries 908-909, page 166)

Treasury Commission of the St. Croix Burgher Council (Entries 906-907, page 165)

Upper Guardians  
    St. Croix (Entries 123-124, page 62; Entries 503-519, pages 95-96)  
    St. John (Entry 740A, page 153; and Entries 820-823, pages 158-159)  
    St. Thomas (Entries 808-819, page 158)

Weather Conditions on St. Thomas (Entry 765, page 154)

Weighbooks (Entries 468, 474, page 92)

Weighhouse, Christiansted (Entries 130-131, page 63)

Weighhouse, Frederiksted (Entries 138-139, page 64)

Welfare Commission (Entries 1007-1010, pages 173-174)

Welfare Commission, Christiansted (Entries 924-925, page 167)

Welfare Commission, Frederiksted (Entries 938-941, page 168)

Widow's Funds, St. Croix (Entry 326, page 81)

Wills, St. Croix (Entry 175, page 67)

**GLOSSARY OF DANISH TERMS**  
(with thanks to Erik Grbel and Svend Holsoe)

Advocatus Regius STC – District Attorney on St. Croix

afdeling – division, department, section

afregning – financial statement, (statement of) accounts

afskrift – copy, transcript

alimentationssag – support case

anordning – ordinance, regulation

antegnelse – note, notation

anvisning – order, bill, voucher

approberede domme – approved sentences

arkivskaber – records creator (literally, “archives creator”)

attest – certificate

beneficende – beneficiary

beregning – account

bestyrelse – board, committee, executive authority, directorate

betFnkning – report, reflection

betalingsbog – payment book

bevis – voucher, proof

bilag – appendix, supplement, voucher

bind – volume

bo – estate

borgerbrev – certificate of citizenship

Borgerraad STT, Borgerraad STC – Burgher Council of St. Thomas, Burgher Council of St. Croix

brandvFsen – fire department, fire-fighting establishment

brevkopibog – letterpress copy book, press copy book, letter copy book

byfoged – sheriff

bygningssinspektor, bygningsinspektor – building inspector

bygningssvFsen - buildings

byting – town court

bytingsekstraret – special town court

contoir – office (see also: kontor)

Danske Kancelli – Danish Chancellery

Dansk-vestindisk Nationalbank – Danish West Indies National Bank

Dansk vestindiske qer, Dansk vestindien – Danish West Indies

degn – parish clerk

direktion – management, board of directors

domprotokol – judgment proceedings, record of sentencing

ekstrakt – extract, abstract

ekstraretjustitsprotokol – proceedings of the special court

Erhvervsarkivet – Danish National Business Archives

fattigkommission – poor relief commission

Finansministeriet – Ministry of Finance

foged – sheriff

fogedforretning – official act of the sheriff

fogedprotokol – proceedings of the sheriff's office

forestilling (kongelige) – royal proposal, royal presentation

forhandlingsprotokol – record of proceedings, minutes of meeting

forligskommission, forligelseskommission – reconciling commission

fortrolig skrivelse – confidential letter

forvaltning – administration

fuldmægtig – legal representative, authorized agent, plenipotentiary

Felles Sukkerkøberi – Cooperative Sugar Refinery

fængselsvæsen – prison system

Garnisons-Auditør – Military Prosecutor

Geheimkonseillet, Geheimstatsraadet – Privy Council

generalgouverneur – general governor

Generalgouvernement – General Government

Generaltoldkammeret – General Customs Office

Handelsministeriet – Ministry of Trade

Havnemester – Harbor Master

Havneraad – Harbor Board

havnevæsen – harbor matters

hjemstedsbevis – proof of nationality

Hospitalskommission St. Thomas – Hospital Commission of St. Thomas

immigrationsvæsen – immigration matters

indberetning – report

Indiske kontor – India Office, Indies Office

indskrivningsbog – register

jordbog – land register, cadastre

jordskat – land tax

kammer – chamber

kancelli – chancellery

KarantFnekommission – Quarantine Commission

kassebog – cash book

Kassekommission – Treasury Commission

Kassekonto – Cash Account

kasserer – treasurer

kirkebog – parish register

kollegium – board, collegium

Kolonialkontoret – Colonial Office

Kolonialraad – Colonial Council

Koloniernes Centralbestyrelse – Directorate for the Colonies, Central Colonial Administration

kommune – municipality, commune

kompani – company

Kongelige Kasserer – Royal Treasurer

Kongelige Bogholdercontoir – Royal Bookkeeper's Office

kontor – office (see also, contoir)

kopibog – copy book, letterpress copy book

Krigskancelliet – War Chancellery

laan - loan

landbrugsvFsen – agricultural system

landfoged – land sheriff

Landkasse – Land Treasury

Landmaaler – Surveyor

Landsoverret – Superior Court, Land Supreme Court

Irverdag – Saturday

matrikul (also: matricul, matrikel) – land tax register, land tax, land and head tax

matrikelskatsag – taxable property file, land tax file

MedicinalvFsenet paa DVq- Danish West Indies medical system or administration

mellemregning – common account

militFrvFsen – military system, military establishment

mrnsterrulle – muster roll

nFringsbevis, nFringsbevilling – business license

notat, notering – notation

obligation – bond

opgrrelse, opgjrrelse – (financial) statement

ordenskorps – gendarmerie

overformynderi – Upper Guardians' administration

overformynderivFsen – Upper Guardian system

Overret – Upper Court

pakke – box

pant – mortgage

plakat – proclamation

Plantageselskabet Dansk Vestindien 1903 – Danish West Indies Plantation Company

Politimester – Police Master

politiprotokol om firmFr – police record of businesses

politivFsen – police system

postanvisning – postal money order

Postmester - Postmaster

pressekopi – letterpress copy

private politisager – civil lawsuits

protokol – minutes, proceedings, record

protokol for auktioner over lrsrre – record of auctions of personal property

proveniensprincip – principle of provenance (respect du fonds); in Danish archival practice, this concept is combined with the registry principle (original order)

rapport – report

rapporter til anholdelsesprotokollen – arrest reports

referat protocol – report

register – register, list, catalog

registratur – registry, records of a registry, register (in Danish archival practice, the name for a finding aid)

registraturprincip – registry principle (original order); in Danish archival practice, this concept is combined with the principle of provenance (respect du fonds)

regning – account, bill

regnskab – account, balance sheet

reispas, rejsepas – passport

Rentekammerets vi.-g. kontor – West India and Guinea Revenue Office

requisita – requested items

reskript – decree, royal decree, order, rescript

retsvFsen – legal system, administration of justice

Rigsarkivet – Danish National Archives (literally: “archives of the realm”)

rumboldhold – rum shop trade, tavernkeeping

sag – file, case

selskab – company

sessions protokol – record of the proceedings

Skattekommission – Tax Commission

Skifteforvalter – probate administrator

skifteprotokol – probate proceedings, record of probate proceedings

skifteretsboregister – register of estates settled in probate court; register of probated estates

skiftevf sen – probate matters

skolevf sen – school system, school matters

srgemiddel – finding aid

srpass – sea pass

sportel – fee

stFvningsmand – bailiff

stadshauptmand – militia commander, city militia commander

stadskonduktør – clerk of works, head of public works

statsaktiver – state assets

statskasse – state treasury

sundhedsvFsen – health system, health matters

tinglfste dokumenter – court-recorded documents

toldbudtaxter - customs house dues

Toldkammerkancelliet – Customs Chancellery

Udenrigsministeriet – Ministry of Foreign Affairs

udskrift – transcript, extract

underdommer – lower judge, magistrate

vagtrapportbog – guard duty report book

valgbestyrelse – election board

valgvsen – election system

vejsen – streets and roads

Vestindisk Handelsselskab – West India Trading Company

Vestindiske GFIlds Likvidationsdirektion – Royal West Indies Debt Liquidation Board  
(or Directorate)

Vestindiske Gendarmerikorps – West Indies Gendarmerie

Vestindiske HFstyrke – West Indies Military Force

Vestindiske Handelskompagni 1908 – West Indies Trading Company

Vestindiske Kompagni (1778) – West India Company

Vestindiske lokalarkiver – West Indian Local Archives

Vestindiske Regering – West Indies Government

Vestindiske Statsaktivforvaltning – West Indies State Assets Administration

Vestindisk-guineisk Kompagni – West India and Guinea Company

yderaar – inclusive dates